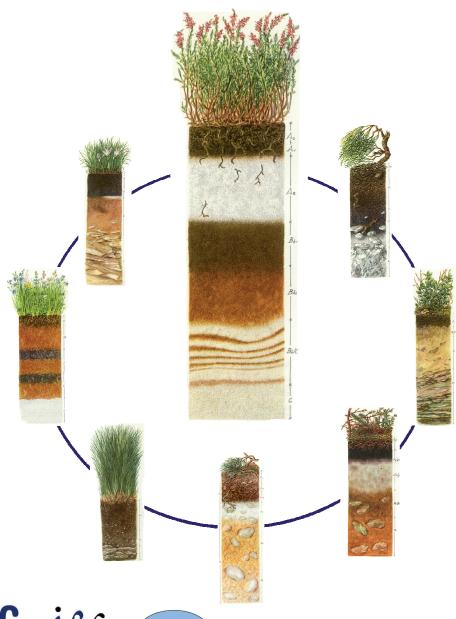
### JRC Scientific and Technical Reports



# **Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring Volume IIb: Survey of National Networks**

D. Arrouays, A. Richer de Forges, X. Morvan, N.P.A. Saby, A.R. Jones, C. Le Bas (eds).









The mission of the Institute for Environment and Sustainability is to provide scientific-technical support to the European Union's Policies for the protection and sustainable development of the European and global environment.

European Commission Joint Research Centre Institute for Environment and Sustainability

#### **Contact information**

Address: Dr Arwyn Jones, EC JRC Land Management and Natural Hazards Unit

TP 280, via E. Fermi, I-21027 Ispra (VA) Italy

E-mail: arwyn.jones@jrc.it Tel.: +39 0332 789162 Fax: +39 0332 786394

http://eusoils.jrc.ec.europa.eu/ http://ies.jrc.ec.europa.eu/ http://www.jrc.ec.europa.eu/

### **Legal Notice**

Neither the European Commission nor any person acting on behalf of the Commission is responsible for the use which might be made of this publication.

### Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers to your questions about the European Union

### Freephone number (\*): 00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11

(\*) Certain mobile telephone operators do not allow access to 00 800 numbers or these calls may be billed.

A great deal of additional information on the European Union is available on the Internet. It can be accessed through the Europa server http://europa.eu/

JRC 47184

EUR 23490 EN/2B ISBN 978-92-79-09710-2 ISSN 1018-5593 DOI 10.2788/93617

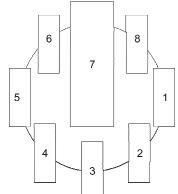
Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

© European Communities, 2008

Reproduction is authorised provided the source is acknowledged

The Frontispiece is a collage of soil profile drawings from the Soils of Europe by W, Kubiena (1953).

These are reproduced by kind permission of the Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas (CSIC), Madrid, Spain.



- 1. Stesopodzolic brown earth, Plate XXIII
- 2. Molken podzol, Plate XXIV
- 3. Iron podzol, Plate XXVI
- 4. Mull-like ranker, Plate XI
- 5. Allochthonous brown warp soil, Plate VIII
- 6. Eupodzolic brown earth, Plate XXIII
- 7. Humus podzol, Plate XXV
- 8. Tangel ranker, Plate XII

Printed in Italy

# **Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring Volume Ilb: Survey of National Networks**

D. Arrouays<sup>1</sup>, A. Richer de Forges, X. Morvan<sup>1</sup>, N.P.A. Saby<sup>1</sup>, A.R. Jones<sup>2</sup>, C. Le Bas<sup>1</sup> (eds)

1 Institute de la Recherche Agronomique (INRA), Orleans, France

2 Joint Research Centre, Ispra, Italy

### **Acknowledgement**

Many people too numerous to mention in ENVASSO's partner organisations contributed to to the successful completion of the ENVASSO Project. However, the Editors wish to express their sincere thanks to: Kaye Miller, Business Systems Manager, Natural Resources Department, Cranfield University, who administered the finances of the ENVASSO Consortium; Iain McKechnie, Business Development Unit, Cranfield University, without whose energy, enthusiasm and foresight the project proposal might never have been successful; Maria Yeroyanni, Project Officer, and Pierre Mathy, Head of Management of Natural Resources Unit, Directorate I, Directorate-General for Research, European Commission, Brussels, for supporting the project throughout.

This volume should be referenced as:

Arrouays, D, Richer de Forges, A., Morvan, X., Saby, N.P.A., Jones, A.R., Le Bas, C. (eds). (2008). Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring: Volume IIb Survey of National Networks. EUR 23490 EN/2B, Office for the Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg, 254pp.

### **Preface**

The ENVironmental ASsessment of Soil for mOnitoring – ENVASSO – Project (Contract 022713) was funded 2006-8, as Scientific Support to Policy (SSP) under the European Commission 6<sup>th</sup> Framework Programme of Research. The project's main objective was to define and document a soil monitoring system for implementation in support of a European Soil Framework Directive, aimed at protecting the continent's soils. The ENVASSO Consortium, comprising 37 partners drawn from 25 EU Member States, succeeded in reviewing soil indicators and criteria (Volume I) that are currently available upon which to base a soil monitoring system for Europe. Existing soil inventories and monitoring programmes in the Member States (Vol II) were also reviewed and a database system to capture, store and supply soil profile data was designed and programmed (Volume III). Procedures and protocols (Volume IV), appropriate for inclusion in a European soil monitoring system were defined and fully documented by ENVASSO, and 22 of these procedures were evaluated in 28 Pilot Areas in the Member States (Volume V). In conclusion, a European Soil Monitoring System (Volume VI), comprising a network of sites that are geo-referenced and at which a qualified sampling process is or could be conducted, is outlined.

Volume IIb, which complements Volume IIa, presents the results of a Survey of National Soil Monitoring Networks. It contains comprehensive fact sheets, listing for the national networks their purpose, the sampling strategy adopted, the analytical methods used and the number of operational monitoring sites. Some Member States operate several soil monitoring networks within-country, usually operated by different organisations.

Professor Mark Kibblewhite Project Coordinator Cranfield University

Dr Luca Montanarella Secretary, European Soil Bureau Network Joint Research Centre

29 June 2008

# Questionnaire Survey of National Soil Monitoring Networks

Table 1: National enquiry

				national sampling strategy  Choose between the following possibilities:		description of	the site	
Soil monitoring network identification	purpose of the monitoring	country	operator	1. random sampling 2. systematic sampling 3. judgmental sampling 4. stratified pattern with random sampling 5. stratified pattern with systematic sampling 6. stratified pattern with directed sampling 7. nested pattern with random sampling 8. nested pattern with systematic sampling	Vegetation yes or no	geology (parent material) yes or no	slope yes or no	exposure yes or no
FR01	soil contamination	France	X. Morvan	2	yes	yes	ves	no
		1 1 5 1 7 0 0		-	,,,,,	, 55	, , , ,	

	site sampling strategy											
site area Written Sampling depth					Sampled layer 1							
delineation yes or no		fixed depth or pedological horizon	depth of sampling	Identification strategy of the grid or samples undisturbed qual					sample quantities (dried, g)			
yes	yes	fixed depth	0-30 and 30-50	topsoil	grid	20x20m, resolution 2x2m	composite	16	disturbed	2000		

### National enquiry (continued from previous table)

	site sampling strategy							
	Sampled layer 2							
Identification	Identification sampling strategy Size and resolution of the grid replicates or composite samples number disturbed, undisturbed or both sample quantities (dried, g)							
subsoil	grid	20x20m, resolution 2x2m	composite	16	disturbed	2000		

profile description		sa	mple pre-t	reatmen	t			samp	les archiv	ing	
profile or auger		drying			siev	ing		Sample	e state(s)		
(the "profile"	method of drying	tempera ture	length	yes or no	size	manually or mechanically	archive samples (yes or no)	fresh or dried?	sieved?	Conservation method	Land use and land management history (yes or no)
profile	air			yes	2	mechanically	yes	dried	yes	cold room	yes
	·										

Table 2: Site enquiry

soil monitoring network identification	site identification	coordinates (with projection s longitude/latitu degrees, WGS	system: ude, decimal		
identification		longitude	latitude		
FR01	1	XXX	XXX		
FR01	2	XXX	XXX		

	description site								sampling date			
		data					year of the	year of the				
	soi	l type		Land Use	climate	atmospheric deposition	first	niinneror				
WRB (2006)	WRB (1998)	FAO (1974)	FAO (1990)	(CLC code)		deposition	sampling	Campaign	(years)			
	Arenosol	Arenosol	Arenosol	212	yes	yes	1995	2	7			
	Cambisol	Cambisol	Cambisol	211	yes	yes	2003	1	5			

Table 3: site specific analysis

soil monitoring network identification	site identification
FR01	1

	analysis										
			percentage	analytical method				1			
parameter	Samples concerned	number of repetition	standard deviation	name	reference of method	laboratory name	Quality control procedures	pre- treatment	precision	detection limit	frequency of measurements
Cr content	all	1	-	1							1

Table 4: National analysis

	analysis								
soil monitoring network identification	parameter	Samples concerned	number of repetition	percentage standard deviation					
RMQS	carbon content	ALL	1						
RMQS	Total Al content	ALL	1						
ICP01	Organic layer weight	all	1						
ICP01	pH(CaCl2)	FH							
ICP01	Organic carbon	FH							
ICP01	Total nitrogen	FH							
ICP01	Carbonates	FH							
ICP01	Aqua Regia extracted P, Ca, K, Mg, Mn	all							
ICP01	Aqua Regia extracted Cu, Pb, Cd, Zn	all							
ICP01	Aqua Regia extracted Al, Fe, Cr, Ni, S, Hg, Na	all							
ICP01	Exchangeable Acidity	FH							
ICP01	Exchangeable Cations: Ca, Mg, K, Na, Al, Fe, Mn, H	FH							
ICP01	pH(H2O)	FΗ							
ICP01	Oxalate extractable Fe, Al	FH							
ICP02	Coarse fragments	all							
ICP02	Bulk density	all							
	Particle size distribution								
ICP02	(clay<2μm, sand>63μm)	all							
ICP02	Clay content	all							
ICP02	Silt Content	all							
ICP02	Sand Content	all							
ICP02	pH(CaCl2)	all							
ICP02	Organic carbon	all							
ICP02	Total nitrogen	all							
ICP02	Carbonates	all							
ICP02	Aqua Regia extracted P, Ca, K, Mg, Mn	all							
ICP02	Aqua Regia extracted Cu, Pb, Cd, Zn	0-10							
ICP02	Aqua Regia extracted Al, Fe, Cr, Ni, S, Hg, Na	0-10							
ICP02	Exchangeable Acidity	all							
ICP02	Exchangeable Cations: Ca, Mg, K, Na, Al, Fe, Mn, H	all							
ICP02	pH(H2O)	all							
ICP02	Oxalate extractable Fe, Al	all							
		<u> </u>							

### National analysis (continued from previous table)

soil	analysis								
monitoring		an	alytical meth	od					
network identificatio n	name	reference of method	laboratory name	Quality control procedures	pre-treatment				
		NF ISO	INRA						
RMQS	Dry Combustion	10694	ARAS	YES	Air-dried				
		NF ISO	INRA	_					
RMQS	HF - HCIO4	14689-1	ARAS	YES	Air-dried				
	ama di sa a Cala								
ICP01	gravimetric method	ISO 11465							
ICP01	pH-electrode	ISO 10390							
ICPUT	Dry Combustion	130 10390							
ICP01	at >900°C	ISO 10694							
ICP01	Dry Combustion	ISO 13878							
ICP01	Calcimeter	ISO 10693							
ICP01	Calcillietei								
		ISO 11466							
ICP01		ISO 11466							
ICP01	Tituation (a.m.)	ISO 11466							
ICP01	Titration to pH	100 44054							
ICPUT	7.8 Barium chloride	ISO 14254							
ICP01	solution	ISO 11260							
ICP01	pH-electrode	ISO 10390							
ICP01	AAS ICP	ISRIC 1992							
	residue left on a								
	2mm sieve after								
ICP02	washing and drying	ISO 11272							
101-02	steel cylinder	130 11212							
	recommended								
ICP02	(100, 400 cm3)	ISO 11272							
ICP02	pipette method	ISO 11277							
ICP02	pipette method	ISO 11277							
ICP02	pipette method	ISO 11277							
ICP02	pipette method	ISO 11277							
ICP02	pH-electrode	ISO 10390							
10102	Dry Combustion	130 10390							
ICP02	at >900°C	ISO 10694							
ICP02	Dry Combustion	ISO 13878							
ICP02	Calcimeter	ISO 10693							
ICP02	Calcilliblei	ISO 10093							
ICP02		ISO 11466							
ICP02	Titration to n!!	ISO 11466							
ICP02	Titration to pH 7.8	150 14254							
10702	7.8 Barium chloride	ISO 14254							
ICP02	solution	ISO 11260							
ICP02	pH-electrode	ISO 10390							
ICP02	AAS ICP	ISRIC 1992							
101 02	71/10 101	101110 1992							

### National analysis (continued from previous table)

soil monitoring network identification	aı	analysis						
	precision	detection limit	frequency of measurements					
RMQS			1					
RMQS		0.02 mg/kg	1					
, -								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP01								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								
ICP02								

### List of files and their purpose

The present file is a dictionary to help you to fill the excel and/or the internet files. The files to fill are the following ones:

- national enquiry.xls: description of the soil monitoring network(s)
- national analysis.xls: description of the analyses made in one soil monitoring network
- Internet national\_enquiry file: this file can replace the 2 first files. It can be filled on internet. The soil monitoring network and the analyses are described in this file. (still under construction)
- site\_enquiry.xls: description of all the monitoring site of a soil monitoring network
- site\_specific\_analysis.xls: description of the specific analyses made on some monitoring sites.

Please give only one response when a choice is submitted. It will be much easier for us to create the database.

Thank you.

### Definition of a monitoring site

To be considered a soil monitoring site, the following conditions need to be fulfilled:

- the location of the site has to be georeferenced with an accuracy less than 10 m.
- several measurement campaigns have been done, will be done or can be done on the site (excluding the soil profile now in a constructed zone)

The above conditions are the minimum conditions required to consider a site as a monitoring site. The quality of the soil monitoring network (SMN) will be better, if the following conditions are fulfilled:

- a composite sample or several replicates are sampled on the site to take into account the spatial variability
- accuracy of georeferencing is less than 10 m
- accuracy of georeferencing must be less than the half of the site area

As different conditions are required and as several SMN can exist in a country, each SMN will be represented by one line in the excel file "national\_enquiry.xls" or in the internet "national\_enquiry" file. There will be as many lines in the excel file as there are soil monitoring networks in the country.

### **Description of the metadata**

Monitoring strategy ("national\_enquiry.xls" file or internet file)

Soil Monitoring Network (SMN) identification:

Code that will identify the SMN in each file (please chose the 2 first letters of the country with a 2 numerals number, e.g. FR01)

What is the primary purpose of this SMN?

Is it to monitor heavy metal content, pesticide contamination, decline of soil organic matter...?

Country of the SMN

Indicate the name of the country.

Operator

What are the name and the institution of the person who fills the different files?

National sampling strategy

What is the chosen strategy? To choose among these different possibilities (Figure 1):

- random sampling
- systematic sampling
- judgmental sampling
- stratified pattern
  - > random sampling
  - systematic sampling
  - directed sampling
- nested pattern
  - random sampling
  - systematic sampling

Description of the site: in general for all sites of the SMN

Vegetation

Do you describe the vegetation of the monitoring site? yes or no

Geology (parent material)

Do you describe the nature of the parent material? yes or no

Slope

Do you measure slope intensity (angle or percentage) on the monitoring site? yes or

no

Exposure

Do you measure the orientation of the slope (0-360° or compass

classes)? yes or no

Site sampling strategy in general for all sites of the SMN

Site area delineation:

Is the site area delineated (e.g. a grid)? Yes or no. (if not, that means that the sampling strategy on the site is free, i.e. the choice of the surveyor).

### Written protocol:

Is there an existing and written protocol with quality insurance procedure for sampling in order to allow reproducibility according to the different soil surveyor? Yes or no.

### Sampling depth

Are the samples taken at a fixed depth or based on pedological horizon?

Fixed depth

If you sample at a fixed depth, please specify the depth of your samples (in cm), e.g. 0-20 cm and 20-50 cm.

Pedological horizon

If your sampling strategy is based on the pedological horizons, please specify what is the maximum depth of sampling (e.g. to the bedrock, or to a fixed depth). In case of a fixed maximum depth, all the samples don't have to reach this depth (e.g. in case of a shallow soil), what we need is the defined maximum sampling depth.

For each sampled layers (if you fill the excel file and if you sample more than 2 layers, please add as many "sampled layer" columns as you need)

Identification

What is the identification of the sampled layer? (humic layer, topsoil, subsoil1, subsoil2,...)

Sampling strategy:

What is the sampling strategy used to collect samples (on a grid, a transect line, a soil profile...)

Size and resolution of the grid:

What are the size and the resolution of the sampling grid on the site?

Distribution		Procedure	
Random		Distribution of the sam- pling sites using ran- dom numbers and with complete exclusion of professional knowledge	
Systematic		Distribution of the sampling sites on a geometrical grid: - square grid - rectangular grid - triangular grid	
Judgmental		Distribution of the sampling sites based on expert judgement and considerations of plausibility (contamination hypothesis): - point sources: polar distribution - line sources: line distribution - other sources: in accordance with contamination hypothesis - greater sampling density in vicinity of source	
Stratified pattern	B C D	Appropriate distribution in more homogeneous sub-areas. Number of sampling sites propor- tional to the area. Dis- tribution within the area: random, systema- tic or directed	
Nested pattern		Systematic distribution of the sampling sites and higher local samp- ling density as prede- fined in a diagram (ran- dom or systematic)	

Figure 1: Description of the different national sampling strategies (Hämmann and Desaules, 2003)

Replicates or composite:

Are the analyses made on replicates or on a composite sample?

Number of samples:

Indicate the number of replicates or the number of sub-samples to make the composite sample

Disturbed/undisturbed:

Are the samples disturbed? Yes or no

Sample quantities (dried, g):

What is the approximate weight of the air-dried sample(s) in grams?

### Profile description:

How is the soil of the site described? Is it based on a soil profile or on an auger hole(s)? If you choose "profile" response, that means that you describe the structure, the porosity, the development of root system, the bedrock, and the eventual presence of drainage system. Answer "profile", "auger holes" or "no description".

Pre-treatment: of samples for all analyses. This excludes pre-treatments that are specific for one analysis (e.g. decarbonation before particle-size distribution is excluded).

Drying

Method of drying

What is the method to dry samples? (air-drying, oven-drying, chemical drying, freeze-drying)

Temperature

What is the drying temperature (degrees Celsius)?

Duration

How long are the samples dried for?

Sieving

Are the samples sieved or not? Yes or no

Size

What is the maximum sieving size? (e.g. 2 mm)

Manual or mechanical

Is the sieving manual or mechanical?

#### Samples archiving

Archive samples:

Are the samples archived or not? yes or no

Sample state(s)

Are the archive samples:

fresh or dried

Chose one of two answers

sieved or not

Are the archive samples sieved? yes or no

Conservation method

Are the archive samples stocked at room temperature, in a cold room, or under vacuum, or are they frozen?

### Land use and land management history

Do you monitor any land use and land management parameters (yield, land use change, manure, sewage sludge, fertilizer and/or pesticide application, atmospheric deposition...) between any 2 sampling campaigns?

Soil monitoring network analysis (choose either *national\_analyses.xls* file, or continue on the same internet file)

All the parameters measured on all the monitoring sites should be entered into the cells in the file. Each parameter will correspond to one line in the file.

Soil monitoring network identification

Identification of the SMN (same identification as in national enquiry.xls)

Parameter

Give the name of the parameter measured. Specify what the particle size limit for particle size analysis is.

Samples concerned

Answer "all" if you measure this parameter on all the samples, or write the identification of the sampled layers on which you realise the measurements.

Number of repetitions

How many samples are analysed for the parameter?

Percentage standard deviation

if available, in case of replicates

Analytical method

Name

Specify the name of the analytical method.

Reference of method

Precise reference of the normalised analytical method (ISO, CE...)

Laboratory name

Specify the name of the laboratory

Quality control procedures

Are there any quality control procedures in the laboratory? Yes or no

Pre-treatment

Specify any pre-treatment on the sample for the measurement.

Precision

What is the precision of the measurement?

**Detection limit** 

What is the detection limit?

Frequency of the measurements

Answer "1": measurement of this parameter for each sampling campaign

Answer "2": measurement of this parameter one sampling campaign out of 2

Answer "3": measurement of this parameter one sampling campaign out of 3

Answer "4": measurement of this parameter one sampling campaign out of 4...

### Monitoring sites ("site\_enquiry.xls" file)

Soil monitoring network identification

Identification of the SMN (same identification as in national\_enquiry.xls file)

Site Identification code

Identification code of the monitoring site, this identification can be a number

Coordinates of the site

Give the coordinates of each site as longitude and latitude in decimal degrees according to the WGS 84 ellipsoid.

Longitude

Latitude

### Site description

Data

Soil type

Give the soil name of the soil described on the site using at least one of the four classifications: WRB 2006, WRB 1998, FAO 1974 or FAO 1990.

Land use

What is the land use of the site (use Corine Land Cover code)? See Table 1

Climate:

Are the climatic parameters monitored less than 10 km from the site? Yes or no Atmospheric deposition:

Is there a study of an eventual atmospheric deposition on the site? Yes or no

Sampling date

Year of the first sampling

Number of campaigns:

How many sampling campaigns had been done on this site?

Time step (years):

What is the time step between two sampling campaign on this site?

### Specific analysis on sites ("site\_specific\_analysis.xls" file)

This file has to be filled up with all the specific measurements made on some monitoring sites.

Soil monitoring network identification

Identification of the SMN (same identification as in the national\_enquiry.xls file)

Site Identification code

Identification of the monitoring site this (same identification as in the site\_enquiry.xls file)

#### Specific analysis

Parameter

What is measured?

#### Samples concerned

Answer "all" if you measure this parameter on all the samples, or write the identification of the sampled layers on which you realise the measurements.

### Number of repetitions

How many samples are analysed for the parameter?

### Percentage standard deviation

if available, in case of replicates

### Analytical method

Name

Specify the name of the analytical method.

Reference of method

Precise reference of the normalised analytical method (ISO, CE...)

Laboratory name

Specify the name of the laboratory

Quality control procedures

Are there any quality control procedures in the laboratory? Yes or no

Pre-treatment

Specify any pre-treatment on the sample for the measurement.

#### Precision

What is the precision of the measurement?

### **Detection limit**

What is the detection limit?

### Frequency of the measurements

Answer "1": measurement of this parameter for each sampling campaign

Answer "2": measurement of this parameter one sampling campaign out of 2

Answer "3": measurement of this parameter one sampling campaign out of 3

Answer "4": measurement of this parameter one sampling campaign out of 4...

### **Corine Land Cover codes**

CLC code	LABEL1	LABEL2	LABEL3
111	Artificial surfaces	Urban fabric	Continuous urban fabric
112	Artificial surfaces	Urban fabric	Discontinuous urban fabric
121	Artificial surfaces	Industrial, commercial and transport units	Industrial or commercial units
122	Artificial surfaces	Industrial, commercial and transport units	Road and rail networks and associated land
123	Artificial surfaces	Industrial, commercial and transport units	Port areas
124	Artificial surfaces	Industrial, commercial and transport units	Airports
131	Artificial surfaces	Mine, dump and construction sites	Mineral extraction sites
132	Artificial surfaces	Mine, dump and construction sites	Dump sites
133	Artificial surfaces	Mine, dump and construction sites	Construction sites
141	Artificial surfaces	Artificial, non-agricultural vegetated areas	Green urban areas
142	Artificial surfaces	Artificial, non-agricultural vegetated areas	Sport and leisure facilities
211	Agricultural areas	Arable land	Non-irrigated arable land
212	Agricultural areas	Arable land	Permanently irrigated land
213	Agricultural areas	Arable land	Rice fields
221	Agricultural areas	Permanent crops	Vineyards
222	Agricultural areas	Permanent crops	Fruit trees and berry plantations
223	Agricultural areas	Permanent crops	Olive groves
231	Agricultural areas	Pastures	Pastures
241	Agricultural areas	Heterogeneous agricultural areas	Annual crops associated with permanent crops
242	Agricultural areas	Heterogeneous agricultural areas	Complex cultivation patterns
244	Agricultural areas	Heterogeneous agricultural areas	Agro-forestry areas
311	Forest and semi natural areas	Forests	Broad-leaved forest
312	Forest and semi natural areas	Forests	Coniferous forest
313	Forest and semi natural areas	Forests	Mixed forest
321	Forest and semi natural areas	Scrub and/or herbaceous vegetation associations	Natural grasslands
322	Forest and semi natural areas	Scrub and/or herbaceous vegetation associations	Moors and heathland
323	Forest and semi natural areas	Scrub and/or herbaceous vegetation associations	Sclerophyllous vegetation
324	Forest and semi natural areas	Scrub and/or herbaceous vegetation associations	Transitional woodland- shrub
331	Forest and semi natural areas	Open spaces with little or no vegetation	Beaches, dunes, sands
332	Forest and semi natural areas	Open spaces with little or no vegetation	Bare rocks
333	Forest and semi natural areas	Open spaces with little or no vegetation	Sparsely vegetated areas
334	Forest and semi natural areas	Open spaces with little or no vegetation	Burnt areas
335	Forest and semi natural areas	Open spaces with little or no vegetation	Glaciers and perpetual snow
411	Wetlands	Inland wetlands	Inland marshes
412	Wetlands	Inland wetlands	Peat bogs

421	Wetlands	Maritime wetlands	Salt marshes
422	Wetlands	Maritime wetlands	Salines
423	Wetlands	Maritime wetlands	Intertidal flats
511	Water bodies	Inland waters	Water courses
512	Water bodies	Inland waters	Water bodies
521	Water bodies	Marine waters	Coastal lagoons
522	Water bodies	Marine waters	Estuaries
523	Water bodies	Marine waters	Sea and ocean
999	No data	No data	No data
990	Unclassified	Unclassified land surface	Unclassified land
		Officiassified faild surface	surface
995	Unclassified	Unclassified water bodies	Unclassified water
		Officiassified water bodies	bodies

### **Bibliography**

Hämmann M., Desaules A., 2003. Manual. Sampling and sample pre-treatment for soil pollutant monitoring. Editor Swiss Agency for the Environment, Forest and Landscape SAEFL Berne. http://www.umwelt-schweiz.ch/buwal/shop/files/pdf/phpH491du.pdf

# Fact Sheets describing National Soil Monitoring Networks

20 Fact Sheets

## Description of soil monitoring networks Austria - Burgenland

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria - Burgenland

Operator (name, institute): A. Freudenschuß, Umweltbundesamt

Purpose of the SMN: Environmental Soil Survey - soil status

SMN identification: AT01

National sampling strategy: Systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth,

arable land: 0-20; 20-40; 40-50 cm/grassland: 0-5; 5-10; 10-20; 20-40; 40-50 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: 4 profiles within a circle (r=10m), systematically distributed

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 314 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 4 **Disturbed/undisturbed**: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: oven Temperature: 30°C

**Duration:** until constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method:

Monitoring sites (MS) Number of MS: 174

Year of first sampling: 1992, 1993 Number of campaign: 1 or 2

Time step: 10 years

### Description of soil monitoring networks Austria - Carinthia

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria -Carinthia Operator (name, institute): A. Freudenschuß, Umweltbundesamt Purpose of the SMN: Environmental Soil Survey - soil status

**SMN identification:** AT02

National sampling strategy: Systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth

arable land: 0-20; 20-40; 40-50; 50-70 cm/grassland: 0-5; 5-10; 10-20; 20-40; 40-50; 50-70

cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: 4 profiles within a circle (r=10m), systematically distributed

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 314 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 4 (3 undisturbed samples)

Disturbed/undisturbed: both

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air / oven Temperature: 30°C Duration: constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state:

Conservation method:

Monitoring sites (MS) Number of MS: 221

Year of first sampling: 1995, 1996

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

### Description of soil monitoring networks Austria -Lower Austria

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria -Lower Austria

Operator (name, institute): A. Freudenschuß, Umweltbundesamt

Purpose of the SMN: Environmental Soil Survey - soil status

**SMN** identification: AT03

National sampling strategy: Systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes
Sampling depth: fixed depth

arable land: 0-20; 20-40; 40-50 cm/grassland: 0-5; 5-10; 10-20; 20-40; 40-50 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: 4 profiles within a circle (r=10m), systematically distributed

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 314 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 4 (undisturbed samples at 112 sites)

Disturbed/undisturbed: both

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: oven
Temperature: 30°C
Duration: constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 725

Year of first sampling: 1990, 1991

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

## Description of soil monitoring networks Austria -Upper Austria

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria - Upper Austria

Operator (name, institute): A. Freudenschuß, Umweltbundesamt

Purpose of the SMN: Environmental Soil Survey - soil status

**SMN** identification: AT04

National sampling strategy: Systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes
Sampling depth: fixed depth

arable land: 0-20; 20-40; 40-60 cm/grassland: 0-5; 5-10; 10-20; 20-40 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: 12 auger holes within a circle (r=10m), systematically distributed

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 314 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 12 (undisturbed samples at 29 sites)

Disturbed/undisturbed: both

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

Method: air Temperature:

**Duration:** constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 or 5 mm

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 453

Year of first sampling: 1990, 1991

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

## Description of soil monitoring networks Austria - Salzburg

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria - Salzburg

Operator (name, institute): A. Freudenschuß, Umweltbundesamt

Purpose of the SMN: Environmental Soil Survey - soil status

**SMN identification:** AT05

National sampling strategy: Systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes
Sampling depth: fixed depth

arable land: 0-20; 20-40; 40-50 cm/intensively used grassland: 0-5; 5-10; 10-20; 20-40; 40-50;

50-70 cm/extensively used grassland: 0-5; 5-10; 10-20; 20-30; 30-50; 50-70 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: 4 profiles within a circle (r=10m), systematically distributed

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 314 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 4 **Disturbed/undisturbed**: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:

**Duration:** constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 329

Year of first sampling: 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

## Description of soil monitoring networks Austria - Styria

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria - Styria

Operator (name, institute): A. Freudenschuß, Umweltbundesamt

Purpose of the SMN: Environmental Soil Survey - soil status

**SMN identification:** AT06

National sampling strategy: Systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes
Sampling depth: fixed depth

arable land: 0-20; 20-50; 50-70 cm/grassland: 0-5; 5-20; 20-50 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: 4 profiles within a circle (r=10m), systematically distributed

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 314 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 4 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:

**Duration:** constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 392

Year of first sampling: 1990; 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997

Number of campaign: 2

Time step: 1 year

### Description of soil monitoring networks Austria - Tyrol

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria - Tyrol

Operator (name, institute): A. Freudenschuß, Umweltbundesamt

Purpose of the SMN: Environmental Soil Survey - soil status

**SMN identification:** AT07

National sampling strategy: Systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes
Sampling depth: fixed depth

arable land: 0-5 (or ploughing depth); deeper 5 cm or ploughing depth/grassland: 0-10; 30-50

cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: 12 auger holes within a circle (r=10m), systematically distributed

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 314 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 20 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:

**Duration:** constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 559

Year of first sampling: 1986, 1987, 1988

Number of campaign: 1 or 2 Time step: 6, 7 or 8 years

## Description of soil monitoring networks Austria - Vorarlberg

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria - Vorarlberg

Operator (name, institute): A. Freudenschuß, Umweltbundesamt

Purpose of the SMN: Environmental Soil Survey - soil status

**SMN identification:** AT08

National sampling strategy: Systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: topsoil/subsoil - depth not uniform

Sampling

Sampling strategy: 3 profiles within an area of 10-30m2 Size and resolution of the sampling area: 10 to 30 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 3

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air Temperature:

**Duration:** constant weight

Sieving: yes
Size: 10 or 5 mm
Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving
Archive samples:
Sample state:

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 140

Year of first sampling: 1986 Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

### Description of soil monitoring networks Austria - Vienna

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria - Vienna

Operator (name, institute): A. Freudenschuß, Umweltbundesamt

Purpose of the SMN: Environmental Soil Survey - soil status

**SMN identification:** AT09

National sampling strategy: Judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-10 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: single point

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite:
Number of subsamples: 1
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: no description

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: oven
Temperature: 60°C
Duration: constant weight
Sieving: grinded manually

Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving Archive samples: Sample state:

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 287

Year of first sampling: 1993 Number of campaign: 4 Time step: 3 years

### Description of soil monitoring networks Austria

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria

Operator (name, institute):

Purpose of the SMN: Permanent Soil Monitoring plots

**SMN identification:** AT11

National sampling strategy: Judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes
Sampling depth: fixed depth

Humic layer / grassland / forests: 0-5; 5-10; 10-20; 20-40; 40-50 cm, arable land: 0-20; 20-40;

40-50/60 cm **Sampling** 

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 1000 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: replicates (each a mixture of about 16 samples)

Number of subsamples: 3 or 4 replicates

Disturbed/undisturbed: both

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method:
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving:
Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes
Sample state:

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 23

Year of first sampling: 1994, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005

Number of campaign: 1 or 2 Time step: 3 to 10 years

## Description of soil monitoring networks Austria

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria

Operator (name, institute): Peter Strauss, BAW

Purpose of the SMN: erosion

**SMN identification:** AT12

National sampling strategy: Judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes Sampling depth: Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: Sample quantities:

Soil description:

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method:
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving:
Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving

Archive samples:

Sample state:

Conservation method:

#### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 2 catchments, 1 plot

Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

### **Comments**

Most of the requested information are not applicable for those sites (sampling information, pretreatment of samples)

## Description of soil monitoring networks Austria

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria

Operator (name, institute): Heide Spiegel, AGES

Purpose of the SMN: long term field experiments to monitor changes (decline) of soil organic

matter

**SMN identification:** AT13

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with random sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth 0-10, 10-20, 20-30 cm or 0-25 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: at least 16 auger holes within randomised plots

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: replicates Number of subsamples: 3 or 4 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on auger hole

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

Method: air Temperature:

**Duration:** constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 3

Year of first sampling: 1989, 1995 Number of campaign: unknown to 3

Time step: 1 to 3 or 4 years

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Belgium

Operator (name, institute): M. Cardon, Flemish Waste Agency

Purpose of the SMN: According to the Decree on Soil Remediation, soil investigations have to

be conducted

**SMN** identification: OVAM

National sampling strategy: Systematic and judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: depth of the samples is depending on the potentially contaminating activity

(maximum depth 2m to 8m)

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

**Size and resolution of the sampling area:** depends on the cadastral parcel **Replicates or composite:** composite (when sampling in non suspicious area)

Number of subsamples: 1 per 500m<sup>2</sup>

Disturbed/undisturbed: often disturbed, sometimes undisturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on soil profile and auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air/oven Temperature: 106°C Duration: 24 h Sieving: yes

Size: removal of stones and impurities

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes Sample state: fresh Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 33373 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

#### **Comments**

Private data, the <u>Flemish Waste Agency does not want us to use these data</u> for a soil monitoring network

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): north Belgium

Operator (name, institute): A. Verdoodt, University of Gent

Purpose of the SMN: soil inventory

SMN identification: BE01

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with directed sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizons, maximum depth 150 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: soil profile

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: one sample

Number of subsamples: 1

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: dark and dry, room temperature

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 8601

Year of first sampling: 1947 to 1964

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

#### **Comments**

The coordinates of the sites are <u>not accurate enough</u> (100m) to be taken into account during this study

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): south Belgium

Operator (name, institute): A. Verdoodt, University of Gent

Purpose of the SMN: soil inventory

**SMN identification: BE02** 

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with directed sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizons, maximum depth 150 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: soil profile

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: one sample

Number of subsamples: 1
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: dark and dry, room temperature

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 3967

Year of first sampling: 1949 to 1972

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

#### Comments

The coordinates of the sites are <u>not accurate enough</u> (100m) to be taken into account during this study

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): south Belgium

Operator (name, institute): E. Goidts, Department of Geography, Université Catholique de

Louvain

Purpose of the SMN: soil inventory resampling

SMN identification: BE03

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with directed sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no

Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizons and fixed depth, 0-30 cm and then other pedological

layers up to 100 cm depth

Sampling

Sampling strategy: soil profile

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

**Replicates or composite:** composite for 0-30 cm layer and then one sample **Number of subsamples:** 5 (0-30 cm) and 1 (horizons deeper than 30 cm) **Disturbed/undisturbed:** both (0-30 cm), disturbed (horizons deeper than 30 cm)

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes

Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: dark and dry, room temperature

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 295

Year of first sampling: average 1955

Number of campaign: 2 Time step: around 50 years

#### **Comments**

As the coordinates of the sites during the first campaign was not accurate enough, we can not consider this SMN as a second campaign. Indeed, the sampling may have been made somewhere else.

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): South Belgium

Operator (name, institute): G. Colinet, Faculté Universitaire des Sciences Agronomiques de

Gembloux

Purpose of the SMN: soil reference system

SMN identification: BE04

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: no

Sampling depth: pedological horizons, to 120 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: soil profiles for topsoil and auger holes for deeper samples

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: replicates

Number of subsamples:

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration: <3 weeks

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving

**Archive samples:** some of the samples **Sample state:** dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 248

Year of first sampling: from 1972 to 1999

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Belgium

Operator (name, institute): S. Sleutel - Soil Management & Soil Care, University of Gent

Purpose of the SMN: commercial assessment of soil fertility

SMN identification: BE06

National sampling strategy: random sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-24 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: random

Size and resolution of the sampling area: community border

Replicates or composite: composite
Number of subsamples: from 1 to 1500
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: no description

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving:
Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving Archive samples: Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

## **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: around 21 000 Year of first sampling: 1990 Number of campaign: 4

Time step: 3

### **Comments**

Large dataset (frequency of measurement every 3 years between 1989 & 1999) with average values for O.C content in all municipalities across Flanders. This information has been used to set up baseline data and see how the O.C is changing. Care should be taken while interpreting the frequency of 3 years: this doesn't correspond to a new resampling of the same sites, so  $\underline{\text{we}}$  can not consider these sites as monitoring sites.

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): South Belgium

Operator (name, institute): G. Colinet, Faculté Universitaire des Sciences Agronomiques de

Gembloux

Purpose of the SMN: Forest Soil Condition

SMN identification: BE09

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: no

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 21 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed Sample quantities: 400-700g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration: <3 weeks

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 246

Year of first sampling: from 2003 to 2005

Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 10 years

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): South Belgium

Operator (name, institute): G. Colinet, Faculté Universitaire des Sciences Agronomiques de

Gembloux

Purpose of the SMN: oak tree sanitation

SMN identification: BE10

National sampling strategy: judgment al sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no

Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizons, up to 120 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: profile/auger hole Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: replicates Number of subsamples: 1 to 6 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration: <3 weeks

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 14

Year of first sampling: 2000 and 2002

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

## Description of soil monitoring networks Belgium (West Flanders)

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Belgium (West Flanders)

Operator (name, institute): A. Verdoodt, University of Gent

Purpose of the SMN: heavy metals monitoring

**SMN identification: BE11** 

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: circle (r=30m) 2826m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 3 to 8 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: no description

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: dark and dry, room temperature

## **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 340

Year of first sampling: 1997 Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

## Description of soil monitoring networks Belgium (East Flanders)

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Belgium (East Flanders)

Operator (name, institute): A. Verdoodt, University of Gent

Purpose of the SMN: heavy metals monitoring

SMN identification: BE12

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: circle (r=30m) 2826m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 4 to 8 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: no description

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: dark and dry, room temperature

## **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 494

Year of first sampling: 1979 Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Belgium (south Belgium)

Operator (name, institute): G. Colinet, Faculté Universitaire des Sciences Agronomiques de

Gembloux

Purpose of the SMN: metallic trace element background

SMN identification: BE13

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with random sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizons, up to 120 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: auger holes for the subsoil Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: composite for topsoil and one replicate for the subsoil

Number of subsamples: 10 (topsoil), or 1 (subsoil)

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed for topsoil and undisturbed for subsoil

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on auger holes

#### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration: <3 weeks

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

## Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 163

Year of first sampling: 2002 Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

## **Comments**

For the subsoil sample, taking an undisturbed sample with an auger seems to be unrealistic. We couldn't get permission for the coordinates of this network.

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Belgium (south Belgium)

Operator (name, institute): G. Colinet, Faculté Universitaire des Sciences Agronomiques de

Gembloux

Purpose of the SMN: metallic trace element content

SMN identification: BE14

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no

Written protocol: no

Sampling depth: pedological horizons, up to 120 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: soil profiles for the topsoil, auger holes for the subsoil

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: replicates

Number of subsamples: 1 to 4 (topsoil), 1 (subsoil)

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration: <3 weeks

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 473

Year of first sampling: from 1993 to 2005

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Belgium (south Belgium)

Operator (name, institute): G. Colinet, Faculté Universitaire des Sciences Agronomiques de

Gembloux

Purpose of the SMN: soil fertility evaluation

SMN identification: BE15

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: parcel area

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 25 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration: <3 weeks

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 406

Year of first sampling: from 1985 to 2005

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

# Description of soil monitoring networks Bulgaria

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Bulgaria

Operator (name, institute): T. Sishkov, N. Kolev, data from National Environment Executive

Agency

Purpose of the SMN: diffuse contamination

SMN identification: BG01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes

Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-20; 20-40 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 9

**Disturbed/undisturbed:** disturbed **Sample quantities:** 500 / 1000 g

Soil description: based on profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: thermostate Temperature: 100°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

Archive samples: temporally

Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 407

Year of first sampling: 2004

Number of campaign: 3 (not for all)

Time step: 1 year

# Description of soil monitoring networks Bulgaria

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Bulgaria

Operator (name, institute): T. Sishkov, N. Kolev, data from National Environment Executive

Agency

Purpose of the SMN: local hot points

SMN identification: BG02

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-20; 20-40 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 9

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

**Method:** thermostate **Temperature:** 100°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

Archive samples: temporally

Sample state:

Conservation method:

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS:

Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

**Comments** 

Access data restricted

# Description of soil monitoring networks Czech Republic

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Czech Republic

Operator (name, institute): V. Penizek, J. Kozak, Czech Univerzity of Agriculture in Prague

Purpose of the SMN: agrochemical soil testing

SMN identification: CZ01

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with random sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, arable land 0-30cm; pastures 5-15cm; hop-garden 10-40cm;

vineyards 0-30 and 30-60cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: transects

Size and resolution of the sampling area: arable land 7-10ha; pastures 7-10ha; hop-

garden 3ha; vineyards 2ha

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 30 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

Method: air Temperature: Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving Archive samples: no

Sample state:

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 207

Year of first sampling: 1992 Number of campaign:

Time step: 6 years

# Description of soil monitoring networks Czech Republic

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Czech Republic

Operator (name, institute): V. Penizek, J. Kozak, Czech Univerzity of Agriculture in Prague

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination

SMN identification: CZ02

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with directed sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, arable land 0-30cm; pastures 5-15cm; hop-garden 10-40cm;

vineyards 0-30 and 30-60cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: transects

Size and resolution of the sampling area: arable land 7-10ha; pastures 7-10ha; hop-

garden 3ha; vineyards 2ha

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 30 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air Temperature: Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

Archive samples: no

Sample state:

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS:

Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

#### **Comments**

We could not get the coordinates of the sites.

# Description of soil monitoring networks Czech Republic

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Czech Republic

Operator (name, institute): V. Penizek, J. Kozak, Czech Univerzity of Agriculture in Prague

Purpose of the SMN: Monitoring of natural protected areas

SMN identification: CZ03
National sampling strategy:
Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation:
Written protocol:
Sampling depth:

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: Sample quantities:

**Soil description:** 

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method:
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving:

Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving

Archive samples:

Sample state:

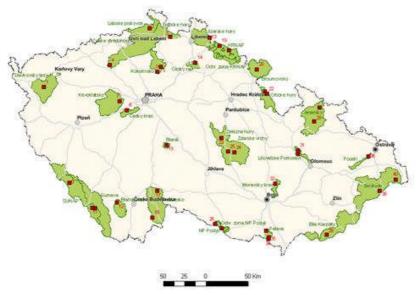
**Conservation method:** 

**Monitoring sites (MS)** 

Number of MS: 40 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign: Time step:

Comments

Coordinates of the sites not provided.



Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Denmark

Operator (name, institute): T. Ballstroem, data from Danish Agricultural Advisory Service

Purpose of the SMN: Estimation of farmlands 'N-requirements

SMN identification: DK01

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with random sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizons and fixed depth, 0-25, 25-50, 50-75, 75-100

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 16 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1000g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method:

Temperature:

Duration:

Sieving:

Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving

Archive samples:

Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

## Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS:

Year of first sampling: 1986 Number of campaign: 40 Time step: 0.5 year

Comments

No data access

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Denmark

Operator (name, institute): T. Ballstroem, data from Danish Agricultural Advisory Service

Purpose of the SMN: Estimation of farmlands 'N-requirements

SMN identification: DK02

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with random sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizons and fixed depth, 0-25, 25-50, 50-75, 75-100

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 16
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed
Sample quantities: 1000g

Sample qualitities. 1000g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying Method:

Temperature:

Duration: Sieving:

Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving

**Archive samples:** 

Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

## **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS:

Year of first sampling: 1986 Number of campaign: 2

Time step: 10

Comments No data access

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Denmark

Operator (name, institute): T. Ballstroem, data from Danish Agricultural Advisory Service

Purpose of the SMN: Estimation of farmlands 'N-requirements

SMN identification: DK03

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizons

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: single sample, replicates (for water retention)

Number of subsamples: 1 (3 for water retention)

**Disturbed/undisturbed:** disturbed (undisturbed for water retention)

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

**Conservation method:** 

## **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 858

Year of first sampling: 1987 Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Denmark

Operator (name, institute): T. Ballstroem, data from Forest & Landscape Denmark

Purpose of the SMN: Forest health

SMN identification: DK04

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, 0-5, 5-10, 10-20

Sampling

Sampling strategy: transect line

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 1

**Disturbed/undisturbed:** disturbed (undisturbed for water retention)

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

**Conservation method:** 

## **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS:

Year of first sampling: 1990 Number of campaign: 10

Time step: 1

Comments No data access

## Description of soil monitoring networks Estonia

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Estonia

Operator (name, institute): P. Penu and T. Köster, Agricultural Research Council

Purpose of the SMN: soil quality observation

**SMN identification:** ES01

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: ves

Sampling depth: pedological horizons, 0-30 cm and to the bedrock

Sampling Humic layer

Sampling strategy: transect

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 180 m

Replicates or composite: composite + pedological horizons

Number of subsamples: 50 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 300g

Subsoil

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: 1 single sample per horizon

Number of subsamples: 1 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 300g

Soil description: based on soil profile

## Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air Temperature:

**Duration:** until constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried ad sieved Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 21

Year of first sampling: 1983 to 2004 Number of campaign: 1, 2 or 3 Time step: 10 or 20 years

## Description of soil monitoring networks Estonia

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Estonia

Operator (name, institute): P. Penu and T. Köster, Agricultural Research Council

Purpose of the SMN: soil fertility

SMN identification: ES02

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: no

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: grid

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 3-5 ha

Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 30-40 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 300g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:

**Duration:** until constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried ad sieved Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 1462

Year of first sampling: 2004-2005

Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 5 years

## Description of soil monitoring networks Estonia

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Estonia

Operator (name, institute): V. Petersell, Geological Survey of Estonia

Purpose of the SMN: geochemical atlas of Estonian soil humus horizon

**SMN identification:** ES04

National sampling strategy:

Site sampling strategy Site area delineation: Written protocol:

Sampling depth: humus horizon

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: Sample quantities:

Soil description:

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method:
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving:
Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving Archive samples:

Sample state:

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 1550 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

## **Comments**

The accuracy of the georeferencing is around 25 m till 100 m. So we can not take into account these sites.

## Description of soil monitoring networks Finland

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Finland

Operator (name, institute): H.Lilja, MTT Agrifood Research Finland

Purpose of the SMN: heavy metals and nutrients

**SMN identification:** FI01

National sampling strategy: random sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-20, 20-40 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: random

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: Sample quantities:

### Soil description:

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving:

Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving
Archive samples:
Sample state:

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 117

Year of first sampling: 1992 Number of campaign: 2 Time step: 5 year

## Description of soil monitoring networks Finland

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Finland

Operator (name, institute): H.Lilja, MTT Agrifood Research Finland

Purpose of the SMN: heavy metals and nutrients

SMN identification: FI02

National sampling strategy: nested pattern with systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: grid

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 10 x 10 m

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 4 Disturbed/undisturbed: Sample quantities:

#### Soil description:

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving Archive samples: Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

## **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 705

Year of first sampling: 1974 Number of campaign: 3 Time step: 12 year

## Description of soil monitoring networks France

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): France

Operator (name, institute): C. Jolivet, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (INRA)

Purpose of the SMN: soil quality

**SMN identification:** FR01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-30; 30-50 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: grid

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 20x20m, resolution 2x2m

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 25 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed Sample quantities: 6000g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air Temperature: Duration: 10 days

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

### Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes Sample state: dried

**Conservation method:** controlled room temperature (5-20°C)

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 1605

Year of first sampling: from 2001 to 2006

Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 10 years

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Germany

Operator (name, institute): R. Baritz, German Geological Survey (BGR)

Purpose of the SMN: soil quality

SMN identification: GE01

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with directed sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizons

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle

Size and resolution of the sampling area: around 1000m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 18 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on a soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air/oven

Temperature: around 40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size:

Manual or mechanical:

### Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and frozen

Conservation method: cool (15°C) and dark atmosphere (dried sample) or frozen (-18°C)

and away from light (frozed sample)

#### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 829

Year of first sampling: from 1986

Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 10 years

#### **Comments**

Detailed description: BARTH, N.; BRANDTNER, W.; CORDSEN, E.; DANN, T.; EMMERICH, K.-H.; FELDHAUS, D.; KLEEFISCH, B.; SCHILLING, B.; UTERMANN, J. (2001): Permanent Soil Monitoring: Installation and Operation of Soil monitoring Sites. Prepared by the ad hoc working group "Permanent Soil Monitoring of the Standing Committee Basic Information of the Federal-Land Working Group soil protection (LABO).

Some other inventories programs in Germany are described just below.

## Country report to accompany the meta data delivery to ENVASSO WP2 R.Baritz

#### Status of soil monitoring and soil inventories in Germany

With respect to the definition of "monitoring site" as adopted in the current glossary of ENVASSO (each site which has been sampled at least one time and has been located so accurately that it can be re-sampled at any time is a monitoring site), a huge number of inventory sites exits in Germany. The large majority of these sites were visited only once, in the frame of soil mapping and land evaluation. For example, 28,000 borings were conducted during mapping in Lower Saxony, or 45,000 sampling locations in Northrhine-Westfalia, 4.600 soil profiles in Bavaria. These sites have widely differing sampling dates, the campaigns are stretched over long time and mapping intervals, and the data bases have greatly differing levels of quality control. Further definitional aspects with regard to these inventories, and in particular, the data status in the federal states in Germany were covered in Baritz (2005).

In the context of the information needs in ENVASSO and European soil monitoring, those sites were reported for Germany which belong to an established network of sites, based on an agreed programme, funding, and the declared intention to repeat the sampling in certain intervals. For Germany, two main monitoring networks exist: *Bodendauerbeobachtung* (BDF, permanent soil monitoring), and the *Bodenzustandserhebung* (*BZE*) of forest soils. Since the forest monitoring is investigated separately by WP2 (with independent data request to the ICP Forests), only the meta data for the BDF sites are provided by BGR.

The BFD monitoring is based on a well-defined monitoring scheme with a specified (minimum) set of parameters to be determined and a definite cycle of sampling repetition (ca. 830 sites for all land uses). Because German soil monitoring sites are selected in a stratified approach to cover a variety of specific site conditions, it cannot be expected to have normally distributed data. On that basis, it does not seem mathematically sound to calculate means, variances, etc. which are needed for the calculation of minimum detectable change. On the other hand, the BDF sampling design is sufficiently accurate to determine trend/change at the plot level rather than at the regional level within certain inventory strata.

The BZE network contains the ICP Forests Level 1 inventory grid. The grid has been condensed to roughly 8x8 km for Germany, resulting in ca. 1,800 inventory locations. The whole network of sites is currently being resampled in the frame of the BioSoil project.

In addition to these two monitoring schemes, several other large scale programmes exist:

- Deutsche Umweltprobenbank (German environmental sample base)
- Biosphärenreservate (biosphere reserves data base)
- National Air Pollution Monitoring
- UN ECE ICP Forests Level 2 (N=86; partly contained in the BDF programme)
- UN ECE Integrated monitoring sites (IM) (N=2)

These programmes contain soil information, but cannot be considered soil inventories nor monitoring because the information gathered is not always based on sampling, and does not cover the complete soil inventory sampling and analytical schemes (exception: UN ECE monitoring)

In addition, in some federal lands, auxiliary inventories were established with the idea to receive representative analytical data (the following list is not complete).

- new federal states (East Germany): Ökologische Waldzustandserhebung (ÖWK) [survey of ecological state of forests]
- peat inventory in Mecklenburg Vorpommern: N= 8,246
- representative, typical soil inventory sites (benchmark sites) established during mapping:
   e.g. N= 315 in Baden-Württemberg
- 4 x 4 km soil inventory programme of Saxony (*Bodenmessprogramm Sachsen*) (N=1164) [Saxony has also condensed the Level I grid in forests to 4x4 km].

For all these data, BGR has not asked data providers for access rights and, therefore, has no legal access to the data.

<u>Baritz, R.</u> (2005). Status of soil data in EU25 – soil maps, soil monitoring, soil data bases. European Commission DG Environment, Brussels. (unpublished report)

## Description of soil monitoring networks Greece

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Greece

Operator (name, institute): C. Kosmas, Agricultural University of Athens

**Purpose of the SMN:** variable purpose (soil survey, soil genesis, soil erosion, landslide, soil organic matter, nutrients availability, nitrate leaching, metal contamination, vine growth)

SMN identification: GR...

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: no Written protocol: no

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-30 cm (50/134) or pedological horizon (83/134) 0-7 to 0-47

cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: random

Size and resolution of the sampling area:
Replicates or composite: replicates or composite

Number of subsamples: 3 (replicates), 4 to 16 (composite)

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 2000g

Soil description: based on soil profile or auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air Temperature: Duration: 2 days Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes (2/134, soil erosion) or no (132/134)

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: cold room

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 134

Year of first sampling: from 1964 to 2005

Number of campaign: mostly 1 (129/134), 3, 17 or 18

Time step: 1 year for the 5 monitoring sites

#### **Comments**

The 134 monitoring sites are not a part of a SMN. They all are isolated monitoring sites.

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Hungary

Operator (name, institute): J. Berényi Üveges, Central Service for Plant protection and Soil

Conservation

Purpose of the SMN: basic soil properties

SMN identification: HU01

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with directed sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-30; 30-60; 60-90 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle (r=50m)

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 7850 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 9
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed
Sample quantities: 1000g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

Method: air

Temperature: 40°C Duration: 2 weeks

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

**Conservation method:** 

## Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 1038

Year of first sampling: 1992 Number of campaign: 14

Time step: 1 year

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Hungary

Operator (name, institute): J. Berényi Üveges, Central Service for Plant protection and Soil

Conservation

Purpose of the SMN: forest soil properties

SMN identification: HU02

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with directed sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: no Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizons, up to 150cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: random

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 3

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1000g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

Method: air

Temperature: 40°C Duration: 2 weeks

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method:

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 197

Year of first sampling: 1992 Number of campaign: 14

Time step: 1 year

## Description of soil monitoring networks - ICP Czech Republic, Italy, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain

**Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN):** Czech Republic, Italy, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain

Operator (name, institute): G. Becher, ICP Forests, Data unit

Purpose of the SMN: Forest soil Monitoring, level I

SMN identification: ICP1

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon and fixed depth, organic layer; 0-10; 10-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 400 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 6
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

**Method:** air or oven **Temperature:** <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

### Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: under normal room conditions with minimal temperature and humidity

fluctuations, shielded from incident light.

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Country	Number of MS	Year of first sampling	Number of campaign	Time step (yr)
Czech Republic	516	1993-1994	1	
Italy	313	1993-1994	1	
Denmark	27	1993-1994	1	
Estonia	101	1993-1994	1	
Finland	720	1993-1994	1	
Germany	456	1993-1994	1	
Hungary	79	1993-1994	1	
Latvia	102	1993-1994	1	

Country	Number of MS	Year of first sampling	Number of campaign	Time step (yr)
Lithuania	74	1993-1994	1	
Luxembourg	4	1993-1994	1	
Netherlands	14	1993-1994	1	
Poland	528	1993-1994	1	
Portugal	171	1993-1994	1	
Romania	258	1993-1994	1	
Spain	681	1993-1994	1	

## Comments

Information from the ICP Forest manual "Part IIIa: Sampling and analysis of soil and Part IIIb: Soil solution Collection and analysis". Only the mandatory parameters are selected.

## Description of soil monitoring networks - ICP Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain.

**Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN):** Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain.

Operator (name, institute): G. Becher, ICP Forests, Data unit

Purpose of the SMN: Forest soil Monitoring, level II

SMN identification: ICP2

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon and fixed depth, organic layer; 0-10; 10-20, 20-40, 40-

80 cm **Sampling** 

Sampling strategy: circle

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 400 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: 3 composites

Number of subsamples: 8

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed, both for 0-10 cm layer

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

#### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

**Method:** air or oven **Temperature:** <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: under normal room conditions with minimal temperature and humidity

fluctuations, shielded from incident light.

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Country	Number of MS	Year of first sampling	Number of campaign	Time step (yr)
Czech Republic	15	1993-1995	1	
Italy	28	1993-1995	1	
Denmark	20	1993-1995	1	
Estonia	7	1993-1995	1	
Finland	31	1993-1995	1	
France	100	1993-1995	1	

Country	Number of MS	Year of first sampling	Number of campaign	Time step (yr)
Germany	95	1993-1995	1	
Hungary	15	1993-1995	1	
Latvia	3	1993-1995	1	
Lithuania	9 1993-	1993-1995	1	
Luxembourg	2	1993-1995	1	
Netherlands	14	1993-1995	1	
Norway	19	1993-1995	1	
Poland	150	1993-1995	1	
Portugal	13	1993-1995	1	
Romania	13	1993-1995	1	
Spain	58	1993-1995	1	

#### Comments

Information from the ICP Forest manual "Part IIIa: Sampling and analysis of soil and Part IIIb: Soil solution Collection and analysis". Only the mandatory parameters are selected.

**70** Fact Sheets

# Description of soil monitoring networks France

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): France

Operator (name, institute): J.P. Renaud, French Forest Institute

Purpose of the SMN: Forest soil Monitoring, level I

**SMN identification:** FR02

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon and fixed depth, organic layer; 0-10; 10-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 400 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 6
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

#### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

**Method:** air or oven **Temperature:** <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

### Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: under normal room conditions with minimal temperature and humidity

fluctuations, shielded from incident light.

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 523

Year of first sampling: 1993-1994

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

### **Comments**

Information from the ICP Forest manual "Part IIIa: Sampling and analysis of soil and Part IIIb: Soil solution Collection and analysis". Only the mandatory parameters are selected.

**Analysis** 

Parameter	Sample concerned	analytical method				
		Name	reference	laboratory	Quality control	

# Description of soil monitoring networks Norway

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Norway

Operator (name, institute): A.H. Arnoldussen, Norsk institutt for skog og landskap

Purpose of the SMN: Forest soil Monitoring, level I

SMN identification: NO01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon and fixed depth, organic layer; 0-10; 10-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 400 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 6 **Disturbed/undisturbed:** disturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

#### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

**Method:** air or oven **Temperature:** <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

### Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: under normal room conditions with minimal temperature and humidity

fluctuations, shielded from incident light.

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 1038 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

#### Comments

Information from the ICP Forest manual "Part IIIa: Sampling and analysis of soil and Part IIIb: Soil solution Collection and analysis". Only the mandatory parameters are selected.

### <u>Analysis</u>

Parameter	Sample concerned	analytical method				
		Name	reference	laboratory	Quality control	

# Description of soil monitoring networks Slovakia

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovakia

Operator (name, institute): P. Pavlenda, National Forest Centre

Purpose of the SMN: Forest soil Monitoring, level I

SMN identification: ICP1

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon and fixed depth, organic layer; 0-10; 10-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 400 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 6 **Disturbed/undisturbed:** disturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air or oven Temperature: <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

### Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: under normal room conditions with minimal temperature and humidity

fluctuations, shielded from incident light.

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 111 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

#### **Comments**

Information from the ICP Forest manual "Part IIIa: Sampling and analysis of soil and Part IIIb: Soil solution Collection and analysis". Only the mandatory parameters are selected.

#### **Analysis**

Parameter	Sample concerned	analytical method				
		Name	reference	laboratory	Quality control	

## Description of soil monitoring networks Ireland

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Ireland

Operator (name, institute): P. Neville, Coillte (Irish Forest Company)

Purpose of the SMN: Forest soil Monitoring, level I

SMN identification: IE\_ICP

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon and fixed depth, organic layer; 0-10; 10-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 400 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 6 **Disturbed/undisturbed**: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

#### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

**Method:** air or oven **Temperature:** <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

#### Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: under normal room conditions with minimal temperature and humidity

fluctuations, shielded from incident light.

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 22 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

### **Comments**

Information from the ICP Forest manual "Part IIIa: Sampling and analysis of soil and Part IIIb: Soil solution Collection and analysis". Only the mandatory parameters are selected.

### <u>Analysis</u>

Parameter	Sample	analytical				
	concerned	method				
		Name	reference	laboratory	Quality control	

## Description of soil monitoring networks Greece

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Greece

Operator (name, institute): P. Michopoulos, Forest Research Institute of Athens

Purpose of the SMN: Forest soil Monitoring, level I

SMN identification: GR ICP

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon and fixed depth, organic layer; 0-10; 10-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 400 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 6 **Disturbed/undisturbed:** disturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

#### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

**Method:** air or oven **Temperature:** <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

### Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: under normal room conditions with minimal temperature and humidity

fluctuations, shielded from incident light.

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 15 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

#### Comments

Information from the ICP Forest manual "Part IIIa: Sampling and analysis of soil and Part IIIb: Soil solution Collection and analysis". Only the mandatory parameters are selected.

### **Analysis**

Parameter	Sample concerned	analytical method				
		Name	reference	laboratory	Quality control	

# Description of soil monitoring networks Austria - Vorarlberg

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria - Vorarlberg

Operator (name, institute): E. Herzberger, Bundesforschungs- und Ausbildungszentrum für

Wald, Naturgefahren und Landschaft (BFW)

Purpose of the SMN: Forest Soil Monitoring

**SMN identification:** AT10

National sampling strategy: Systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes

Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth

Humic layer / 0-10; 10-20; 20-30; 30-50 cm

Sampling

**Sampling strategy:** 3 pits, each of them positioned near one of the 3 trees for needle-sampling, if no such trees (about 30% of the sample-plots): circle (r=17.84m(1000m2))

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 1000 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 3

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: no description

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:

**Duration:** constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: fresh and sieved

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 514

Year of first sampling: 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990

Number of campaign: 1 or 2 Time step: 17 to 20 years

# Description of soil monitoring networks Austria

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Austria

Operator (name, institute): A.Freudenschuß, Umweltbundesamt

Purpose of the SMN: ICP-IM

**SMN identification:** AT14

National sampling strategy: Judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes
Sampling depth: fixed depth

Humic layer/0-5;5-10;10-20;20-30:30-50cm

Sampling

**Sampling strategy:** 3-5 auger holes mixed to one sample; humus 1 frame **Size and resolution of the sampling area:** 2 intensive plots of each 3000m2

Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 96 or 102 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on auger hole

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air/oven

Temperature: 30°C/105°C **Duration:** constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical:

#### Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

**Conservation method:** 

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 1

Year of first sampling: 1992 Number of campaign: 2 Time step: 12 years

# Description of soil monitoring networks Belgium (north Belgium)

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Belgium (north Belgium)

Operator (name, institute): A. Verdoodt, University of Gent

Purpose of the SMN: forest soil condition monitoring (ICP Forest)

SMN identification: BE07

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horion and fixed depth,

organic layer; 0-5; 5-10; 10-20

Sampling Organic layer

Sampling strategy: random within the 4 quadrants of the plot

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 36 Disturbed/undisturbed: both

Sample quantities: Mineral layer

Sampling strategy: random within the 4 quadrants of the plot

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 36
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air/oven Temperature: 40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: dark and dry, room temperature

#### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 10

Year of first sampling: 1993 Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 10 years

## Description of soil monitoring networks Belgium (south Belgium)

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Belgium (south Belgium)

Operator (name, institute): A. Verdoodt, University of Gent

Purpose of the SMN: forest soil condition monitoring (ICP Forest)

SMN identification: BE08

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon and fixed depth,

organic layer; 0-10; 10-20

Sampling Organic layer

Sampling strategy: random within the 4 quadrants of the plot

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 10 Disturbed/undisturbed: both

Sample quantities:

Mineral layer

Sampling strategy: random within the 4 quadrants of the plot

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 10

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: dark and dry, room temperature

**Monitoring sites (MS)** 

Number of MS: 21

Year of first sampling: 1994 Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 10 years

# Description of soil monitoring networks Slovenia

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovenia

Operator (name, institute): P. Simoncic, Slovenian Forestry Institute

Purpose of the SMN: Forest focus - level I (ICP Forest)

SMN identification: SI09

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth: organic layers, 0-5, 5-10, 10-20, 20-40, 40-60, 60-80 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: cross

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 4 pits in main direction (N, S, E, W) + 1 pit in

center

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 5
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying Method:** air

Temperature: <40°C Duration: at least 3 weeks

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

**Sample state:** dried and sieved **Conservation method:** dark room

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 45

Year of first sampling: 1995 or 2006

Number of campaign: 1 or 2 Time step: 10 or 11 years

# Description of soil monitoring networks Slovenia

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovenia

Operator (name, institute): P. Simoncic, Slovenian Forestry Institute

Purpose of the SMN: Forest focus - level II (ICP Forest)

**SMN identification:** SI10

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth: organic layers, 0-5, 5-10, 10-20, 20-40, 40-60, 60-80 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: lines

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 3 lines; 8 pits in each lines

Replicates or composite: 3 composites

Number of subsamples: 8 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying Method:** air

Temperature: <40°C Duration: at least 3 weeks

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: dark room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 11

Year of first sampling: 2004 or 2006

Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 5 or 10 years

## Description of soil monitoring networks Ireland

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Ireland

Operator (name, institute): D. Fay, Irish Agriculture and Food Development Authority

Purpose of the SMN: heavy metal content

SMN identification: IE01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-10 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: grid

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 20m x 20 m, resolution 5m x 5m

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 25
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1500g

Soil description: no description

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying Method:** air

Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 1310

Year of first sampling: 1995 and 2002

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

## Description of soil monitoring networks Lithuania

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Lithuania

Operator (name, institute): V.V.Buivydaite, Lithuanian University of Agriculture

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination and other agrochemical properties

SMN identification: LT01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: no

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-20; 20-40; 40-60 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: random

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 10 x 10 m

Replicates or composite: composites

Number of subsamples: 1 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed Sample quantities: 1500g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses
Drying
Method:

Temperature: 35°C Duration: 24-36 days

Sieving: yes Size: 1 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

**Archive samples:** yes (or no) **Sample state:** dried and sieved

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 63

Year of first sampling: 1993 to 1997

Number of campaign: 2 Time step: 5 years

## Description of soil monitoring networks Latvia

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Latvia

Operator (name, institute): A. Karklins, data from State Land Service

Purpose of the SMN: Agricultural land monitoring

**SMN identification:** LV01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: nest

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 2 x 2 m

Replicates or composite: 5 composites

Number of subsamples: 20 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed Sample quantities: 1000g

. .

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air

Temperature: 20°C Duration: week Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: no

Sample state:

Conservation method:

#### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 20

Year of first sampling: 1992 Number of campaign: 8 Time step: 1 year

# Description of soil monitoring networks Malta

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Malta

Operator (name, institute): S. Camilleri, S. Sammut, Ministry for Rural Affairs & the

Environment

Purpose of the SMN: soil inventory

SMN identification: MT01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-15; 50-55 cm

Sampling

Sample 0-15 cm

Sampling strategy: grid

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 4 x 4 m, resolution 1 x 1 m

**Fact Sheets** 

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 25 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1500g

Sample 50-55 cm

Sampling strategy: profile

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: single Number of subsamples: 1
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1000g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: oven Temperature: 30-40 Duration: 2 days Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 271

Year of first sampling: 2002 Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 5 to 20 years

## Description of soil monitoring networks Malta

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Malta

Operator (name, institute): S. Camilleri, S. Sammut, Ministry for Rural Affairs & the

Environment

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination, organic matter, salinity

SMN identification: MT02

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-15; 50-55 cm

Sampling

Sample 0-15 cm

Sampling strategy: grid

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 4 x 4 m, resolution 1 x 1 m

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 25 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed Sample quantities: 1500g

Sample 50-55 cm

Sampling strategy: profile

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: single Number of subsamples: 1 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1000g

Soil description: based on auger hole

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drvina

Method: oven
Temperature: 30-40
Duration: 2 days
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

Monitoring sites (MS) Number of MS: 68

Year of first sampling: 2002 Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 5 years

Comments MT02 is included in the MT01. The monitoring sites of MT02 are a part of the

MT01

# Description of soil monitoring networks Malta

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Malta

Operator (name, institute): S. Camilleri, S. Sammut, Ministry for Rural Affairs & the

Environment

Purpose of the SMN: contamination

SMN identification: MT03

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-15 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: grid

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 4 x 4 m, resolution 1 x 1 m

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 25 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1500g

Soil description: no description

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: oven
Temperature: 30-40
Duration: 2 days
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 49

Year of first sampling: 2003 Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 5 years

# Description of soil monitoring networks Malta

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Malta

Operator (name, institute): S. Camilleri, S. Sammut, Ministry for Rural Affairs & the

Environment

Purpose of the SMN: contamination, salinity

SMN identification: MT04

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-15; 50-55 cm

Sampling

Sample 0-15 cm

Sampling strategy: grid

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 4 x 4 m, resolution 1 x 1 m

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 25 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1500g

Sample 50-55 cm

Sampling strategy: profile

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: single Number of subsamples: 1 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1000g

Soil description: no description

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: oven Temperature: 30-40 Duration: 2 days Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

**Monitoring sites (MS)** 

Number of MS: 25

Year of first sampling: 2004 Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 5 years

# Description of soil monitoring networks Malta

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Malta

Operator (name, institute): S. Camilleri, S. Sammut, Ministry for Rural Affairs & the

Environment

Purpose of the SMN: salinity

SMN identification: MT05

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-15cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: random

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 15

**Disturbed/undisturbed:** disturbed

Sample quantities: 1000g

Soil description: no description

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: oven
Temperature: 30-40
Duration: 2 days
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: room temperature

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 43

Year of first sampling: 2000 Number of campaign: 1 or 2

Time step: 5 years

# Description of soil monitoring networks Northern Ireland

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Northern Ireland

**Operator (name, institute):** A. Higgins and J. Crawford, Agriculture Food and Environmental Science Division, Agri-Food & Biosciences Institute

Purpose of the SMN: geochemical database

SMN identification: NI01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy Site area delineation: Written protocol:

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-15 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: grid

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: Sample quantities:

### Soil description:

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method:
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving:
Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving Archive samples:

Sample state:

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 582 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

#### Comments

More details in: Jordan C, Cruickshank J G, Higgins A J and Hamill K P 1997 The Soil Geochemical Atlas of Northern Ireland. The Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland, Belfast, UK.

# Description of soil monitoring networks The Netherlands

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): The Netherlands

Operator (name, institute): M. Rutgers, National Institute for Public

Purpose of the SMN: biodiversity and contamination

SMN identification: NL01

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with random sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth 0-10; 0-20 cm

Sampling topsoil

Sampling strategy: free

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: both Sample quantities: 5000g

worms

Sampling strategy: column

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: replicates

Number of subsamples: 6 Disturbed/undisturbed: both Sample quantities: worms

Soil description: no description

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying Method:

Temperature: 4 or 10°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes
Sample state: fresh

Conservation method: 4°C

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 503

Year of first sampling: 1993 to 2004

Number of campaign: Time step: 5 years

# Description of soil monitoring networks The Netherlands

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): The Netherlands

Operator (name, institute): M. Rutgers

Purpose of the SMN: check the state of the abiotic environment, nature conservation, and

biodiversity

SMN identification:

National sampling strategy:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: from 66 to 490

Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step: 2, 4, 8 or 10 years

### **Comments**

There are many monitoring activities in the Netherlands, but we don't manage to get the data.

The soil analyses are variable depending on the province.

# Description of soil monitoring networks Poland

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Poland

Operator (name, institute): J. Niedzwiecki, T. Stuczynski, Institute of soil Science and plant

cultivation, Pulawy

Purpose of the SMN: soil chemical properties and soil contamination

SMN identification: PL01

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: no
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon, 0-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 10
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 200g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air Temperature: Duration: 2 or 4 days

Sieving: yes Size: 1 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

## Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method: stocked at room temperature

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 216

Year of first sampling: 1995 Number of campaign: 2 Time step: 5 years

## Description of soil monitoring networks Portugal

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Portugal

Operator (name, institute): M.C. Gonçalves, Estação Agronómica Nacional

Purpose of the SMN: soil salinisation due to the quality of irrigation water

SMN identification: PT01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: no

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, 0-20, 20-40, 40-60, 60-80, 80-100 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: auger holes

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 2 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed Sample quantities: 2000g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying Method: air

**Temperature:** 18 to 25°C **Duration:** 8 to 30 days

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: no
Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 1

Year of first sampling: 2001 Number of campaign: Time step: 4 years

## Description of soil monitoring networks Portugal

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Portugal

Operator (name, institute): R. Dias Mano, National Research Institute for Agriculture and

**Fisheries** 

Purpose of the SMN: heavy metals in agricultural soils

SMN identification: PT02

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes

Written protocol:

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-20, 20-40; 40-60; 60-80 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 16 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities:

### Soil description:

#### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying Method:

Temperature: 35 to 40°C

Duration: days Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving Archive samples: Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 110

Year of first sampling: from 1999 to 2001

Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

#### Comments

Dias, R.M.S., Simões, A.M.O., Soveral-Dias, J.C., Oliveira, R., Rodrigues, P.C. & Santos, F. dos. 2005. Metais pesados em solos com ocupação agrícola em Portugal. Cádmio, Cobre, Níquel e Zinco [Heavy metals in Portuguese agricultural soils. Cadmium, Copper, Nickel and Zinc]. Lisboa, Portugal: Instituto Nacional de Investigação Agrária e das Pescas / Laboratory of Agricultural Chemistry Rebelo da Silva. Under publication in Revista das Ciências Agrárias.

# Description of soil monitoring networks Romania

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Romania

**Operator (name, institute):** C. Simota, Research Institute for Soil Science and Agrochemistry (ICPA)

**Purpose of the SMN:** soil physical state, soil chemical state (including humus), soil pollution with heavy metals and pesticides

**SMN identification: RO01** 

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon, to 150 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: soil profile

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 20 x 20 m

Replicates or composite: replicates

Number of subsamples: 4

Disturbed/undisturbed: undisturbed

Sample quantities: 500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 941 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

#### **Comments**

The monitoring sites of the 3 Romanian monitoring networks are the same. The SMNs have been splitted in three monitoring systems: one for agrophysical data based on soil profiles and undisturbed samples, one for soil texture and soil chemical properties based on disturbed samples collected in soil profiles, and the other one for monitoring heavy metals and pesticides.

# Description of soil monitoring networks Romania

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Romania

Operator (name, institute): C. Simota, Research Institute for Soil Science and Agrochemistry

(ICPA)

Purpose of the SMN: soil chemical state (including humus)

**SMN identification:** RO02

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon, to 150 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: soil profile

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 20 x 20 m

Replicates or composite: replicates

Number of subsamples: 4

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

#### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

**Conservation method:** 

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 941 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

#### Comments

The monitoring sites of the 3 Romanian monitoring networks are the same. The SMNs have been splitted in three monitoring systems: one for agrophysical data based on soil profiles and undisturbed samples, one for soil texture and soil chemical properties based on disturbed samples collected in soil profiles, and the other one for monitoring heavy metals and pesticides.

# Description of soil monitoring networks Romania

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Romania

Operator (name, institute): C. Simota, Research Institute for Soil Science and Agrochemistry

(ICPA)

Purpose of the SMN: soil pollution with heavy metals and pesticides

**SMN identification: RO03** 

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-10; 10-20 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: random

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 20 x 20 m

Replicates or composite: composites

Number of subsamples: 16

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved

Conservation method:

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 941 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

#### Comments

The monitoring sites of the 3 Romanian monitoring networks are the same. The SMNs have been splitted in three monitoring systems: one for agrophysical data based on soil profiles and undisturbed samples, one for soil texture and soil chemical properties based on disturbed samples collected in soil profiles, and the other one for monitoring heavy metals and pesticides.

# Description of soil monitoring networks Romania

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Romania

**Operator (name, institute):** C. Simota, Research Institute for Soil Science and Agrochemistry (ICPA)

Purpose of the SMN: soil erosion

SMN identification: RO\_erosion

National sampling strategy: judgmental sampling

Site sampling strategy Site area delineation: Written protocol: Sampling depth:

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 20 x 20 m

Replicates or composite: Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: Sample quantities:

Soil description:

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

Method:

Temperature:

**Duration:** 

Sieving:

Size:

Manual or mechanical:

Samples archiving

**Archive samples:** 

Sample state:

Conservation method:

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 4 Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

# Description of soil monitoring networks Scotland

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Scotland

Operator (name, institute): A. Lilly and G. Hudson, Macaulay Institute, Aberdeen

Purpose of the SMN: To provide an unbiased sample to characterise or quantify soil

distribution and variability at a broad, regional scale in Scotland.

SMN identification: SC01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy Site area delineation: Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon, to 100 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: single Number of subsamples: 1 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed Sample quantities: 1000-1500g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air-drying on waxed paper in aluminium alloy trays

**Temperature:** 30°C **Duration:** constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: stored in plastic pot in basement archive

Conservation method: Dried at 30°C, sieved, 350 g < 2mm mineral soil and 100g milled

**Fact Sheets** 

organic soil retained in pots

#### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 721

Year of first sampling: 1978 to 1987

Number of campaign:

Time step:

# Description of soil monitoring networks Slovenia

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovenia

Operator (name, institute): M. Zupan, Centre for Soil and Environmental Science

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination (TKCE)

SMN identification: SI01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, 0-5, 5-20, 20-30 or 0-20, 20-30 (arable land)

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle (r=30-50m), 6 pits

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 2826 to 7850 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 30 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

Method: air

Temperature: <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: dark room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 116

Year of first sampling: 1989 Number of campaign: 1 Time step: no, 8 or 14 years

### **Comments**

Fact Sheets 101

# Description of soil monitoring networks Slovenia

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovenia

Operator (name, institute): M. Zupan, Centre for Soil and Environmental Science

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination (MOTS)

SMN identification: SI02

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, 0-5, 5-20, 20-30 or 0-20, 20-30 (arable land)

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle (r=30-50m), 6 pits

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 2826 to 7850 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 30 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying Method:** air

Temperature: <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: dark room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 79

Year of first sampling: 1991 Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovenia

Operator (name, institute): M. Zupan, Centre for Soil and Environmental Science

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination (NM)

SMN identification: SI03

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, 0-5, 5-20, 20-30 or 0-20, 20-30 (arable land)

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle (r=30-50m), 6 pits

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 2826 to 7850 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 30 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

Method: air

Temperature: <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: dark room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 12

Year of first sampling: 1994 Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

### **Comments**

Fact Sheets 103

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovenia

Operator (name, institute): M. Zupan, Centre for Soil and Environmental Science

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination (MOP)

SMN identification: SI04

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, 0-5, 5-20, 20-30 or 0-20, 20-30 (arable land)

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle (r=30-50m), 6 pits

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 2826 to 7850 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 30
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying Method:** air

Temperature: <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: dark room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 2

Year of first sampling: 1995 Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovenia

Operator (name, institute): M. Zupan, Centre for Soil and Environmental Science

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination (ROTS)

SMN identification: SI05

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, 0-5, 5-20, 20-30 or 0-20, 20-30 (arable land)

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle (r=30-50m), 6 pits

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 2826 to 7850 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 30

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1000 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air

Temperature: <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: dark room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 72

Year of first sampling: 1999 Number of campaign: 1 or 2

Time step:

#### **Comments**

Fact Sheets 105

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovenia

Operator (name, institute): M. Zupan, Centre for Soil and Environmental Science

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination (ROTS)

SMN identification: SI06

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, 0-5, 5-20, 20-30 or 0-20, 20-30 (arable land)

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle (r=30-50m), 6 pits

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 2826 to 7850 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 30
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1000 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying Method:** air

Temperature: <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

**Sample state:** dried and sieved **Conservation method:** dark room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 60

Year of first sampling: 2001 Number of campaign: 1 or 2

Time step:

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovenia

Operator (name, institute): M. Zupan, Centre for Soil and Environmental Science

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination (ROTS)

**SMN identification:** SI07

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, 0-5, 5-20, 20-30 or 0-20, 20-30 (arable land)

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle (r=30-50m), 6 pits

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 2826 to 7850 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 30

Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1000 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

Method: air

Temperature: <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: dark room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 39

Year of first sampling: 2004 Number of campaign: 1

Time step:

#### **Comments**

Fact Sheets 107

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovenia

Operator (name, institute): M. Zupan, Centre for Soil and Environmental Science

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination (ROTS)

SMN identification: SI08

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

**Sampling depth:** fixed depth, 0-5, 5-20, 20-30 or 0-20, 20-30 (arable land)

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle (r=30-50m), 6 pits

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 2826 to 7850 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 30
Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 500 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying Method:** air

Temperature: <40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: dark room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 32

Year of first sampling: 2005 Number of campaign: 1 or 2

Time step:

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Slovakia

Operator (name, institute): J. Kobza, Soil Science and Conservation Research Institute

Purpose of the SMN: measurements of soil properties according to threats to soils

SMN identification: SK01

National sampling strategy: random sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: no

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-10; 20-30 35-45 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: circle (r=10m)

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 314m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 5 Disturbed/undisturbed: both Sample quantities: 3000-5000 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

#### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

**Method:** air-drying **Temperature:** 

**Duration:** constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes
Sample state: dried
Conservation method:

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 318

Year of first sampling: 1993 Number of campaign: 2 Time step: 5 years

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Spain

Operator (name, institute): I. Simo Josa, University of Lleida

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination-Heavy metals

SMN identification: SP01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-25 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: both Sample quantities: 1500 g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** Method:

Temperature: 35-40°C

**Duration:** Sieving: yes Size:

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: cold room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 191

Year of first sampling: 2004 Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 1 year

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Spain

Operator (name, institute): I. Simo Josa, University of Lleida

Purpose of the SMN: soil erosion

**SMN identification:** SP02

National sampling strategy: random sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: no Written protocol: no

Sampling depth: pedological horizon

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying Method:

Temperature: 35-40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size:

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes
Sample state: dried

Conservation method: cold room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS:

Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

### Comments

Lack of the coordinates of the monitoring sites

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Spain

Operator (name, institute): I. Simo Josa, University of Lleida

Purpose of the SMN: Nutrients

**SMN identification:** SP03

National sampling strategy: nested pattern with systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-30 and 30-60 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: both Sample quantities: 1000 g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying Method:

Temperature: 35-40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size:

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: cold room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS:

Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

#### Comments

Lack of the coordinates of the monitoring sites

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Spain

Operator (name, institute): I. Simo Josa, University of Lleida

Purpose of the SMN: organic matter

SMN identification: SP04

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-25 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: both Sample quantities: 1500 g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying Method:

Temperature: 35-40°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size:

Manual or mechanical: manual

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: cold room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 191

Year of first sampling: 2004 Number of campaign: 1

Time step: 1 year

Comments

Same coordinates as SP01

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Spain

Operator (name, institute): I. Simo Josa, University of Lleida

Purpose of the SMN: organic matter

**SMN identification:** SP05

National sampling strategy: random sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes

Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-30; 30-60; 60-90 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: replicates and composite

Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: both Sample quantities: 1000 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size:

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: cold room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS:

Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

#### Comments

Lack of the coordinates of the monitoring sites

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Spain

Operator (name, institute): I. Simo Josa, University of Lleida

Purpose of the SMN: soil physics characteristics

**SMN identification: SP06** 

National sampling strategy: random sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon, to the bedrock

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: both

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying

Method: air Temperature: Duration: Sieving: yes Size:

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: cold room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS:

Year of first sampling: Number of campaign:

Time step:

#### Comments

Lack of the coordinates of the monitoring sites

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Spain

Operator (name, institute): I. Simo Josa, University of Lleida

Purpose of the SMN: soil chemical characteristics

SMN identification: SP07

National sampling strategy: random sampling

Site sampling strategy Site area delineation: yes

Written protocol: yes Sampling depth: pedological horizon, to the bedrock

Sampling

Sampling strategy:

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: Disturbed/undisturbed: both

Sample quantities:

Soil description: based on soil profile

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying Method: air Temperature: **Duration:** Sieving: yes Size:

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving Archive samples: yes

Sample state: dried and sieved Conservation method: cold room

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 9

Year of first sampling: 1985 to 2006

Number of campaign:

Time step:

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Spain

Operator (name, institute): I. Simo Josa, University of Lleida

Purpose of the SMN: soil contamination-Heavy metals and soil type

**SMN identification:** SP08

National sampling strategy: nested pattern with systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy

Site area delineation: yes Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-25 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: random

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 62 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed Sample quantities: 1000-2000 g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying Method:

Temperature: 35-50°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size:

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving Archive samples:

Sample state:

**Conservation method:** 

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 5

Year of first sampling: 1998-2000

Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 3 years

#### Comments

If the time step is three years, several campaigns should have been done.

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Spain

Operator (name, institute): I. Simo Josa, University of Lleida

Purpose of the SMN: Ecological and forest inventory of catalunya. Chemical proprieties of

soils

SMN identification: SP09

National sampling strategy: random sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: pedological horizon, to the bedrock

Sampling

Sampling strategy: random

Size and resolution of the sampling area: Replicates or composite: composite Number of subsamples: 20 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed Sample quantities: 1000-2000 g

Soil description: based on auger holes

Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying Method:

Temperature: 35-50°C

Duration: Sieving: yes Size:

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving Archive samples: Sample state:

Conservation method:

### **Monitoring sites (MS)**

Number of MS: 5

Year of first sampling: 1996 Number of campaign: 1 Time step: 1 year

### **Comments**

If the time step is one year, several campaigns should have been done.

### **Sweden**

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): Sweden

Operator (name, institute): M. Olsson, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences

Purpose of the SMN: general

SMN identification: SW01

National sampling strategy: stratified pattern with systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: combination, depth of sampling depends on soil type; from O hor., 0-10 to

65 cm (discontinuous)

Sampling

Organic horizon

Sampling strategy: circle (r=10m)

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 314 m<sup>2</sup>

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 3

Disturbed/undisturbed: volumetric

Sample quantities: 400 g

Mineral horizon

Sampling strategy: soil profile

Size and resolution of the sampling area:

Replicates or composite: single Number of subsamples: 1 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed

Sample quantities: 1000 g

Soil description: based on soil profile

### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

Drying
Method: air
Temperature:
Duration:
Sieving: yes
Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving

Archive samples: yes

**Sample state:** dried and sieved **Conservation method:** cold room

Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 5410

Year of first sampling: from 1983 to 1988

Number of campaign: 2 Time step: 10 years

**Comments** There is a huge gap in the centre of Sweden.

# Description of soil monitoring networks UK – England and Wales

Country of the soil monitoring network (SMN): England and Wales

Operator (name, institute): F. Verheijen and B. Jones, NSRI, Cranfield University

Purpose of the SMN: to catalogue the soils of England and Wales

SMN identification: UK01

National sampling strategy: systematic sampling

Site sampling strategy
Site area delineation: yes
Written protocol: yes

Sampling depth: fixed depth, 0-15 cm

Sampling

Sampling strategy: grid

Size and resolution of the sampling area: 20 x 20 m (resolution: 4 m)

Replicates or composite: composite

Number of subsamples: 25 Disturbed/undisturbed: disturbed Sample quantities: 1000 g

Soil description: based on soil profile (0-80 cm), on auger holes (80-120 cm)

#### Pre-treatment of samples for all analyses

**Drying** 

Method: air-drying on waxed paper in aluminium alloy trays

Temperature: <30°C

Duration: constant weight

Sieving: yes Size: 2 mm

Manual or mechanical: mechanical

Samples archiving
Archive samples: yes

**Sample state:** air-drying (<30°C)

Conservation method: at ambient humidity and temperature

### Monitoring sites (MS)

Number of MS: 6105

Year of first sampling: from 1966 to 1987

Number of campaign: 1 or 2 Time step: from 7 to 37 years

# **Analytical Methods used in National Soil Monitoring Networks**

### **List of Tables of Analytical Methods**

TABLE 5: EXCHANGEABLE K	
TABLE 6: EXCHANGEABLE CA	
TABLE 7: EXCHANGEABLE MG	129
TABLE 8: EXCHANGEABLE NA	131
TABLE 9: EXCHANGEABLE H+	
TABLE 10: EXCHANGEABLE FE	
TABLE 11: EXCHANGEABLE AL	
TABLE 12 EXCHANGEABLE MN	
TABLE 13: CEC	
TABLE 14: TOTAL NITROGEN CONTENT	
TABLE 15: ORGANIC CARBON	
TABLE 16: ARYLSULFATASE ACTIVITY	
TABLE 17: C/N	146
TABLE 18: CELLULOSE DECOMPOSITION ACTIVITY146	
TABLE 19: MICROBIAL BIOMASS	
TABLE 20 : POT. DENITRIFICATION	
TABLE 21: SOIL ZOOLOGY (LUMBRICIDAE AND ENCHYTRAEIDAE)	
TABLE 22: N-MINERALISATION	
TABLE 23: PHOSPHATASE ACTIVITY	
TABLE 24 : PROTEASE ACTIVITY	
TABLE 25: SUBSTRATE INDUCED RESPIRATION	
TABLE 26: UREASE ACTIVITY	
TABLE 27: XYLANASE ACTIVITY	
TABLE 28: DEHYDROGENASE ACTIVITY	
TABLE 29 : TOTAL AL CONTENT	
TABLE 30 : TOTAL AS CONTENT	
TABLE 31: EXTRACTABLE AS	
TABLE 32 : TOTAL BORON CONTENT	
TABLE 33 : SOLUBLE B	
TABLE 34 : TOTAL BA CONTENT	
TABLE 35 : TOTAL BE CONTENT	
TABLE 36: TOTAL CA CONTENT	
TABLE 37: EXTRACTIBLE CA	
TABLE 38 : CA AVAILABLE	
TABLE 39 : SOLUBLE CA	
TABLE 40 : CACO3	
TABLE 41 : TOTAL CD CONTENT	
TABLE 42 : EXTRACTABLE CD	
TABLE 43 : SOLUBLE CL	
TABLE 44: TOTAL CO CONTENT	
TABLE 45 : EXTRACTABLE CO	
TABLE 46: TOTAL CR CONTENT	
TABLE 47: EXTRACTABLE CR	
TABLE 48 : TOTAL CU CONTENT	
TABLE 49: EXTRACTABLE CU	
TABLE 50 : CU AVAILABLE	
TABLE 51: TOTAL F CONTENT	
TABLE 52 : SOLUBLE F	
TABLE 53: TOTAL FE CONTENT	
TABLE 55: FREE IRON (FE) AND FREE IRON OXIDES (FE2O3)	
TABLE 56: TOTAL HG CONTENT	
TABLE 57: EXTRACTABLE HG	
TABLE 58 : TOTAL K CONTENT	
TABLE 60 : K AVAILABLE	
TABLE 60 : K AVAILABLE	
TADLE UT. TUTAL LA CUNTENT	185

TABLE 62	Total Li content	189
TABLE 63	TOTAL MG CONTENT	189
TABLE 64	EXTRACTABLE MG	189
TABLE 65	MG AVAILABLE	190
TABLE 66	SOLUBLE MG	190
	TOTAL MN CONTENT	
TABLE 68	EXTRACTABLE MN	193
TABLE 69	Mn available	193
	TOTAL MO CONTENT	
	EXTRACTABLE MO	
	Total Na content	
TABLE 73	EXTRACTABLE NA	197
TABLE 74	Na available	197
TABLE 75	SOLUBLE NA	197
TABLE 76	Total Ni content	198
	EXTRACTABLE NI	
TABLE 78	TOTAL P CONTENT	202
TABLE 79	EXTRACTABLE P	205
	SOLUBLE P	
	P AVAILABLE	
TABLE 82	TOTAL PB CONTENT	207
	EXTRACTABLE PB	
	TOTAL PT CONTENT	
	TOTAL S CONTENT	
	EXTRACTABLE S	
TABLE 87	S AVAILABLE	212
TABLE 88	SOLUBLE S	212
TABLE 89	TOTAL SB CONTENT	212
	TOTAL SE CONTENT	
TABLE 91	TOTAL SR CONTENT	214
TABLE 92	TOTAL ST CONTENT	214
	TOTAL TI CONTENT	
	TOTAL TI CONTENT	
	Total V content	
	Total Zn content	
	EXTRACTABLE ZN	
TABLE 98	PH KCL	221
TABLE 99	PH IN WATER	222
TABLE 100	) : PH CACL2	224
TABLE 101	: CONDUCTIVITY	226
TABLE 102	: BULK DENSITY	228
TABLE 103	S: DISTRIBUTION OF PORES	229
	: VOLUME OF PORES	
	SOIL EROSION INTENSITY	
	: MOISTURE CONTENT	
	': PENETRATION RESISTANCE	
	3 : PF	
TABLE 109	STABILITY OF AGGREGATES	233
	): Particle size	
	: PESTICIDES AND ORGANIC POLLUTANTS	

Table 5 : Exchangeable K

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT4	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT4	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT6	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT7	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT10	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	Austrian Standard L 1086

### Exchangeable K (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	m	unknown	0.1M BaCl2 extraction; FES	NF ISO 11260 ?
Denmark	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	extraction with 1M ammoniumacetate at pH 7.0. determined by FES.	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	BaCl2	absorption atomique
France	RMQS	all	all	meq/100g	cobalt hexamine trichloride method	NF X 31-130
Greece	GRPRES17	unknown	unknown	unknown	NH4OAc extraction	Rhoades 1985
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	modified Mehlich method, flame emission spectrometry	MSZ-08-0214:1978
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	unknown	0.1 M BaCl <sub>2</sub> , ICP, AAS	unknown
Malta	MT01	unknown	topsoil (B)	unknown	barium chloride solution buffered at pH 8.1	ISO 13536:1995
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted by ammonium acetate 1M	unknown
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	meq/100g	unknown	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution buffered at pH 8.1	ISO 13536

Table 6 : Exchangeable Ca

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT6	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT7	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT10	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT4	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT4	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	m	unknown	0.1 m BaCl2 extraction; FES	NF ISO 11260 ?

### **Exchangeable Ca (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Denmark	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	extraction with 1M ammoniumacetate at pH 7.0. determined by AAS	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	BaCl2	NF ISO 11260 ?
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	Unknown	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086-1
France	RMQS	all	all	meq/100g	Cobalt hexamine trichloride method	NF X 31-130
Greece	GRPRES17	unknown	unknown	unknown	NH4OAc extraction	Rhoades 1982
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	modified Mehlich method, AAS	MSZ-08-0214:1978
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	unknown	0.1 m BaCl <sub>2</sub> , ICP, AAS	unknown
Portugal	Project Piddac 906- 99	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted by ammonium acetate 1M	unknown
Portugal	PT01	Unknown	all	Unknown	Method according to Bascomb at pH 8.2	ISSO 13536/1997
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	meq/100g	unknown	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution buffered at pH 8.1	ISO 13536
Sweden	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown

Table 7 : Exchangeable Mg

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT4	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT4	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT6	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT7	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT10	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086-1
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	m	unknown	0.1M BaCl2 extraction unbuffered; FES	NF ISO 11260 ?
Denmark	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	extraction with 1M ammoniumacetate at pH 7.0. determined by AAS	unknown

### **Exchangeable Mg (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	BaCl2	absorption atomique
France	RMQS	all	all	meq/100g	cobalt hexamine trichloride method	NF X 31-130
Greece	GRPRES17	unknown	unknown	unknown	NH4OAc extraction	Rhoades 1984
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	modified Mehlich method, AAS	MSZ-08-0214:1978
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	unknown	0.1 M BaCl <sub>2</sub> , ICP, AAS	unknown
Malta	MT01	unknown	topsoil (B)	unknown	barium chloride solution buffered at pH 8.1	ISO 13536:1995
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted by ammonium acetate 1M	unknown
Portugal	PT01	unknown	all	unknown	Method according to Bascomb at pH 8.3	ISSO 13536/1998
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	meq/100g	unknown	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution buffered at pH 8.1	ISO 13536
Sweden	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown

Table 8 : Exchangeable Na

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT4	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT4	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT6	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT7	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086-1
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086

### **Exchangeable Na (continued from previous table**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	m	unknown	0.1M BaCl2 extraction; FES	NF ISO 11260 ?
Denmark	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	extraction with 1M ammoniumacetate at pH 7.0. determined by FES.	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	meq/100g	cobalt hexamine trichloride method	NF X 31-130
Greece	GR06	unknown	all	unknown	ammonium acetate	Sumner and Miller 1997
Greece	GRPRES17	unknown	unknown	unknown	NH4OAc extraction	Rhoades 1983
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	modified Mehlich method, flame emission spectrometry	MSZ-08-0214:1978
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	unknown	0.1 M BaCl <sub>2</sub> , ICP, AAS	unknown
Malta	MT01	unknown	topsoil (B)	unknown	barium chloride solution buffered at pH 8.1	ISO 13536:1995
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted by ammonium acetate 1M	unknown
Portugal	PT01	unknown	all	unknown	Method according to Bascomb at pH 8.1	ISSO 13536/1996
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	unknown	Bower method = percolation with ammonium acetate 1n, dosage using flame photometer and correction with soluble sodium	unknown
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	meq/100g		unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution buffered at pH 8.1	ISO 13536
Sweden	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086

Table 9 : Exchangeable H+

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT4	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT10	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT10	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Denmark	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	the Piper method at pH 8.2	(see Piper C.S., 1942: Soil and plant analysis. University of Adelaide)

Table 10 : Exchangeable Fe

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT7	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT10	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
France	RMQS	all	all	meq/100g	cobalt hexamine trichloride method	NF X 31-130
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254

Table 11 : exchangeable Al

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT7	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT10	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	unknown	0.1 M BaCl <sub>2</sub> , ICP, AAS	unknown
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254

### **Exchangeable Al (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	cmol/kg	1 M KCl extraction	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	unknown	Sokolov method = determination of the exchange acidity (As) at equilibrium; Al3+ and H+ exchangeable ions dissociate from strong acids are movement in solution through treatment of the soil with KCl solution 1n using soil:solution ratio of 1:2,5 and one hour time interaction under agitation. The value H+ exchangeable determining after block up Al3+ in extract. The value for Al3+ exchangeable establish from difference As-H+	
France	RMQS	all	all	meq/100g	cobalt hexamine trichloride method	NF X 31-130
Slovakia	SK1	unknown	unknown	unknown	Sokolov's method = Exchangeable aluminium (at samples with pH 5,8) - Sokolov method - determination of the exchange acidity (As) at equilibrium; Al3+ and H+ exchangeable ions dissociate from strong acids are movement in solution through treatment of the soil with KCl solution 1n using soil:solution ratio of 1:2,5 and one hour time interaction under agitation. The value H+ exchangeable determining after block up Al3+ in extract. The value for Al3+ exchangeable establish from difference As-H+.	unknown
Sweden	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown

Table 12 : Exchangeable Mn

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT2	all	partly	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT3	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - buffered	NF ISO 13536 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT7	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT10	all	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mmol IÄ/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	NF ISO 11260 = Austrian Standard L 1086
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
France	RMQS	all	all	meq/100g	cobalt hexamine trichloride method	NF X 31-130
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Barium chloride solution	ISO 11260 & ISO 14254

Table 13 : CEC

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mmol lÄ/kg	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	BaCl2-Extrakt	NF ISO 11260 ?
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk-NBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	Metson : amonium acetate method, pH 7	Menlich, 1948; De Leenheer & Maes, 1954
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk-NBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	Metson : amonium acetate method, pH 7	Menlich, 1948; De Leenheer & Maes, 1954
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk-NBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	CEC-OM = (CEC-total- (1- O.C*1,724)*CEC-mineral)/ (O.C*1,724)	unknown
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk-SBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	Metson : amonium acetate method, pH 7	Menlich, 1948; De Leenheer & Maes, 1954
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk-SBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	Metson : amonium acetate method, pH 7	Menlich, 1948; De Leenheer & Maes, 1954
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk-SBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests-Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	m	unknown	BCE + AcExc	unknown
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests-Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	m	unknown	titration of a 0.1M BaCL2 extraction to pH 7.8	ISO 11260
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests-Nbelgium 1993)	1702	m	unknown	BCE + AcExc	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	meq/100g	cobalt hexamine trichloride method	NF X 31-130
Greece	GR06	unknown	all	unknown	Metson : amonium acetate method, pH 7	Sumner and Miller 1996
Greece	GRARG53	unknown	unknown	unknown	NH4OAc extraction	Rhoades 1982
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	modified Mehlich method	MSZ-08-0215:1978
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	unknown	0.1 M BaCl <sub>2</sub>	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	Method according to Bascomb at pH 8.1	ISSO 13536/1995
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	unknown	Metson : amonium acetate method, pH 7	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	STN ISO 13536	ISO 13536
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	extraction with BaCl2, with is replaced with MgSO4	unknown

Table 14 : Total nitrogen content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	%	Kjeldahl	Austrian Standard L 1082
Austria	AT2	all	all	%	microelementary analysis and oxidation	according to Austrian Standard G1071 or Austrian Standard G1072
Austria	AT3	all	all	%	Kjeldahl	Austrian Standard L 1082
Austria	AT4	all	all	%	Kjeldahl	Austrian Standard L 1082
Austria	AT5	all	all	%	microelementary analysis	according to Austrian Standard G1071 or Austrian Standard G1072
Austria	AT7	all	all	%	Kjeldahl	Austrian Standard L 1082
Austria	AT8	all	all	%	Kjeldahl	Austrian Standard L 1082
Austria	AT10	all	all	%	Kjeldahl	Austrian Standard L 1082
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	%	Kjeldahl	Austrian Standard L 1082
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	%	Kjeldahl	Austrian Standard L 1082
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	microelementary analysis	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	total nitrogen by dry combustion	Austrian Standard L 1095
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	elementary analysis	Austrian Standard L 1095
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/601	all	%	elementary analysis	Austrian Standard L 1095
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/201	all	%	elementary analysis	Austrian Standard L 1095
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	%	Kjeldahl	Austrian Standard L 1082
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	%	elementary analysis	Austrian Standard L 1082
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	all	unknown	dry combustion	ISO 13878
Belgium	BE06 (ICP Forests- Sbelgium 1994)	unknown	all	unknown	dry combustion	unknown

# Total nitrogen content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1702	all	unknown	dry combustion	ISO 13878
Bulgaria	European monitoring grid for Diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	unknown	Kjeldahl	ISO 11261
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	kjeldahl	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	litter	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	g/kg	dry combustion (elemental analysis)	NF ISO 13878
Germany	NR	290	unknown	unknown	dry combustion	ISO 13878 = DIN 19 684
Germany	NR	160	unknown	unknown	dry combustion	ISO 13878 = DIN 19 684 DIN EN 25663
Germany	NR	131	unknown	unknown	dry combustion	ISO 13878 = DIN 19 684-4
Germany	NR	2	unknown	unknown	Elementaranalyse	ISO 13878
Germany	NR	6	unknown	unknown	Kjeldahl	ISO 11261 (approx.)
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	Dumas method, total combustion in an surplus of oxygen	unknown
Greece	GRPRES28	unknown	all	unknown	Salicylic Sulfuric acid digestion	Bremner 1965
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	digestion with ccH2SO4 and phenol, fotometry	MSZ-08-0458, FIA13:1991
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Dry Combustion	ISO 13878 (Détermination de la teneur totale en azote par combustion sèche ("analyse élémentaire")) & ISO 11261 (Dosage de l'azote total Méthode de Kjeldahl modifiée)

# Total nitrogen content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Dry Combustion	ISO 13878 (Détermination de la teneur totale en azote par combustion sèche ("analyse élémentaire")) & ISO 11261 (Dosage de l'azote total Méthode de Kjeldahl modifiée)
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	unknown	Dry Combustion	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	topsoil	unknown	Kjeldal method	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	%	dry combustion using elemental analyser	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	Kjeldahl method	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	Kjeldahl method	PN-ISO 11261
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	Kjeldahl method	PN-ISO 11261
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	unknown	Kjeldahl method	unknown
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	%	Elemental Nitrogen content	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	Jodlbauer's method	STN ISO 11261
Sweden	national	unknown	unknown	%	unknown	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	total nitrogen (Keldjal)	unknown

Table 15 : Organic carbon

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT5	all	all	%	elementary analysis	according to Austrian Standard L 1080
Austria	AT7	all	all	%	WAKLEY-AMSTRONG-titrimet.or elementary analysis	Austrian Standard L 1080 and L 1081
Austria	AT8	all	all	%	WAKLEY-AMSTRONG-titrimet.	WAKLEY-AMSTRONG
Austria	AT10	all	all	%	elementary analysis	according to Austrian Standard L 1080
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	%	organic carbon by wet combustion	Austrian Standard L 1081
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	%	organic carbon by dry combustion	Austrian Standard L 1080
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	%	organic carbon by dry combustion	Austrian Standard L 1080 and L 1081
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	%	organic carbon by wet combustion	Austrian Standard L 1080 and L 1081
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	%	organic carbon by dry combustion	Austrian Standard L 1080
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	elementary analysis	Austrian Standard L 1080
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/601	all	%	elementary analysis	Austrian Standard L 1080
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/201	all	%	elementary analysis	Austrian Standard L 1080
Austria	AT2	all	all	%	elementary analysis	according to Austrian Standard L 1080
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	Elementaranalysator	unknown
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	%	dry combustion	Austrian Standard L 1080
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	dichromate method of Walkley and Black	Walkley and Black, 1934; De Leenheer et al., 1957
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	dichromate method of Walkley and Black	Walkley and Black, 1934; De Leenheer et al., 1957

## Organic carbon (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals WFlanders & Antwerp)	unknown	all	unknown	dichromate method of Walkley and Black	ISRIC, 1987
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals EFlanders)	unknown	all	unknown	dichromate method of Walkley and Black	Nelson and Sommers, 1982
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	all	unknown	dry combustion at temperature > 900°C	ISO 10694
Belgium	BE06 (ICP Forests- Sbelgium 1994)	unknown	o	unknown	dry combustion at temperature > 900°C	ISO 10694
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1202	all	unknown	dry combustion at temperature > 900°C	ISO 10694
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1702	all	unknown	dry combustion at temperature > 900°C	ISO 10694
Bulgaria	European soil monitoring grig for diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	unknown	NIRS (also Tjurin-Black method)	unknown
Estonia	ES02	unknown	30%	unknown	NIRS (also Tjurin-Black method)	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	modified Anne method (colorimetry)	unknown

# Organic carbon (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
France	ICP	unknown	litter	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	g/kg	dry combustion (elementary analysis)	NF ISO 10694
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	an automated dry ashing method (LECO CR-12, St. Joseph, MI, USA)	unknown
Germany	NR	408	unknown	unknown	dry combustion at temperature > 900°C	ISO 10694 = DIN 19 684
Germany	NR	92	unknown	unknown	dry combustion at temperature > 900°C	ISO 10694 = DIN 19684/2
Germany	NR	32	unknown	unknown	Determination of organic and total carbon after dry combustion (elementary analysis)	ISO 10694 = DIN ISO 10694
Germany	NR	6	unknown	unknown	nasse Oxidation = wet oxidation	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	Dumas method, total combustion in an surplus of oxygen	unknown
Germany	NR	2	unknown	unknown	Elementaranalyse	ISO 10694
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	g/kg	Walkey Black modified wet combustion	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	K2Cr2O7 and ccH2SO4 colorimetry	MSZ-08-0452:1980
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Dry Combustion at >900°C	ISO 10694
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Dry Combustion at >900°C	ISO 10694
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	Dry Combustion	unknown
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	unknown	Dry Combustion	unknown
Malta	MT02	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of soil organic C by Walkley – black method	BS 1377:1975
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	%	loss in wt at 850C	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	%	dry combustion using elemental analyser	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	Tjurin method-K dichromate digestion	PN-ISO 14235:2003

# Organic carbon (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	Tjurin method-K dichromate digestion	PN-ISO 14235:2003
Portugal	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Dry Combustion at >900°C	ISO 10694
Portugal	Project Piddac 906- 99	unknown	unknown	%	dry combustion	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	unknown	Wet digestion, Walkley-Black (modified by Gogoaşă) method	unknown
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	unknown	Elemental Carbon content (gravimetric measurement expressed as a percentage)	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	according to STN ISO 10694 ((by sulfochromic oxidation)	ISO 14235
Sweden	national	unknown	unknown	%	unknown	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	Dumas method, total combustion in an surplus of oxygen	Elemental analyser (Dumas's method)
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	Organic Carbon (% by wt) measured either by loss-on-ignition for soils estimated to contain more than about 20% organic carbon or by dichromate digestion.	unknown

Table 16: Arylsulfatase activity

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown

### **Table 17 : C/N**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all		carbon = Springer and Klee method; nitrogen = micro-Kjelldahl	Springer & Klee (1954)
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all		carbon = Springer and Klee method; nitrogen = micro-Kjelldahl	Springer & Klee (1954)
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown

## Table 18 : Cellulose decomposition activity

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil	I INKNOWN	weight reduction of the Whatman No1. filter paper (size and weidht is known)	MSZ-08-1931:1984

**Table 19: Microbial biomass** 

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT4	81	partly	unknwon	mg CO2 . 100 g-1 TS . h-1	unknown

## Table 20 : pot. denitrification

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	unknown	Schinner F., R. Öhlinger, E. Kandeler and R. Margesin (1996): Methods in Soil Biology. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 1- 426.
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	nitrate + nitrite content : KCI extraction, spectrophotometry	MSZ-20135:1999

### Table 21: soil zoology (Lumbricidae and Enchytraeidae)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	BDB_S1 - BDB_S8	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknwon

**Table 22 : N-mineralisation** 

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT11	BDB_T1/T2/T3/T4	topsoil horizon	unknown	anaerobic incubation	unknown
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/601	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/201	all	unknown	unknown	unknown

Table 23 : Phosphatase activity

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	unknown	Schinner F., R. Öhlinger, E. Kandeler and R. Margesin (1996): Methods in Soil Biology. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 1- 426.

Table 24 : protease activity

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	unknown	Schinner F., R. Öhlinger, E. Kandeler and R. Margesin (1996): Methods in Soil Biology. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 1- 426.

### Table 25 : substrate induced respiration

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	unknown	Schinner F., R. Öhlinger, E. Kandeler and R. Margesin (1996): Methods in Soil Biology. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 1- 426.
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil	unknown	measuring the CO2 production by infra- analysator after aerobic incubation for 100 hours on 18 C	ISO 14240-1:1997

## Table 26 : Urease activity

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown

Table 27 : Xylanase activity

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	unknown	Schinner F., R. Öhlinger, E. Kandeler and R. Margesin (1996): Methods in Soil Biology. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 1-426.

# Table 28 : dehydrogenase activity

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil		reduction of 2,3,5-triphenyl- tetrazolium-chloride by enzimatic process	ISO 23753-1:2005

Table 29 : Total Al content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	m	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1702	m	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid + 0.02 M Na2EDTA (pH 4.65, AAAc-EDTA); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	HF - HCIO4	NF ISO 14689-1
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HClO4)	NF X 31-147
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	g/100g	HF	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Flame	PN ISO 14689-1

# **Total Al content (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	unknown	Pyrophosphate extractable aluminium	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

Table 30 : Total As content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414 S7
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT4	171	partly	mg/kg	Perchloric acid 70%	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT7	50	partly	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	HCI:HNO3=1:9	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Bulgaria	European monitoring grid for Diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown
Bulgaria	National grid for Local contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-21470-50:1998
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted with HF-HNO3-HCl	unknown

# Total As content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	Hydride Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS), extracted into hydrochloric acid after digestion with nitric acid and ashing with magnesium nitrate	unknown

#### Table 31 : extractable As

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	NH4NO3	CTUA Rotholz

**Table 32 : Total Boron content** 

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	acetate extraction (acc. to BARON)	Austrian Standard L 1090
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	boiling water; inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
Greece	GRPRES42	unknown	all	unknown	Na2CO3 digestion	Bingham, 1982
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSz-08-1933:1986

Table 33 : Soluble B

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	mg/kg	Berger and Truog = Extraction of boron soluble in boiling water	unknown
Estonia	ES02	unknown	5%	mg/kg	Berger and Truog = Extraction of boron soluble in boiling water	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Extraction of boron soluble in boiling water	NF X 31-122
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	water soluble	unknown

Table 34 : Total Ba content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSz-08-1933:1986
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	ICP-Emission	ISO-11466:2002
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

Table 35 : Total Be content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	ICP-Emission	ISO-11466:2002

Table 36 : Total Ca content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1088
Austria	AT7	all	all	%	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE06 (ICP Forests- Sbelgium 1994)	unknown	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1202	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1702	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid (pH 4.65, AAAc); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	litière	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HClO4)	NF X 31-147
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	g/100g	HF	unknown

## **Total Ca content (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-21470-50:1998
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Flame	PN ISO 14689-1
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

#### Table 37 : Extractible Ca

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Northern Ireland	national	Unknown	Unknown	mg/kg	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	Unknown

Table 38 : Ca available

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown
Estonia	ES02	unknown	20%	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown

Table 39 : Soluble Ca

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Portugal	PT01	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of soluble Ca2+ by atomic absorption spectrophotometry	unknown
Portugal	PT01	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of soluble Ca2+ by atomic absorption spectrophotometry	unknown

Table 40 : CaCO3

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	%	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT2	all	all	%	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT3	all	all	%	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT4	all	all	%	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT5	all	all	%	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT6	all	all	%	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT7	all	all	%	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT8	all	all	%	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT10	all	all	%	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	%	unknown	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT11	BDB_V1/V2	all	%	Scheibler	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	%	Determination of carbonate - Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	%	Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	%	Scheibler	Austrian Standard L 1084
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	titrimetrie	De Leenheer et al., 1954
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	unknown	unknown	titrimetrie	De Leenheer et al., 1954
France	RMQS	all	all	g/kg	Determination of carbonate content - Volumetric method	NF ISO 10693
France	ICP	unknown	si pH > 6	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	litter	unknown	unknown	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	g/kg	unknown	unknown

# CaCO3 (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Scheibler method	MSZ-08-0206/2:1978
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	Calcimeter	ISO 10693
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	Scheibler method : Méthode volumétrique	PN-ISO 10693
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	volumetric method	ISO 10693

Table 41 : Total Cd content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414 S7
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	88	partly	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1: 2,5	Blum et al., 1995
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	reversed aqua regia [HNO3+HCl =3+1]	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	aqua regia	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085, Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals Wflanders & Antwerp)	unknown	all	unknown	spectrophotométrie d'absorption atomique (AAS) with graphite oven (Varian spectrAA-800, GTA 100)	Verloo, 1997
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals Eflanders)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS with graphite oven (Varian spectrAA-800, GTA 100)	Verloo, 1997
Bulgaria	European monitoring grid for Diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown

# Total Cd content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Bulgaria	National grid for Local contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid + 0.02 M Na2EDTA (pH 4.65, AAAc-EDTA); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	litter	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HclO4)	NF X 31-147
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	11	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	5	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	369	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	6	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	14	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	53	unknown	unknown	digestion with perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	30	unknown	unknown	digestion with (hydrofluoric acid and) aqua regia, analysis with ICP-OES	unknown
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	6	unknown	unknown	HF	unknown
Germany	NR	26	unknown	unknown	digestion with nitric, perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown

# Total Cd content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Germany	NR	20	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	HNO3 + 3 HCl (aqua regia), AAS	unknown
Germany	NR	17	unknown	unknown	RFA	unknown
Germany	NR	32	unknown	unknown	XRF (X-ray fluorescence) [with pressed powder pellet]	unknown
Greece		unknown	unknown	mg/kg	HF	unknown
Greece	GRPRES24	unknown	all	unknown	Digestion with Nitric Acid and Perchloric Acid in a block Digester	Miller and Mcfee, 1983
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSz-08-1933:1986
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	Méthodes de dosage par spectrométrie d'absorption atomique dans la flamme et électrothermique AAS-Flame	PN-ISO 11047:2001
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	Aqua regia, determination by Graphite furnace-AAS	ISO Standard 11466
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	unknown	Acid digestion with mixture of HClO4, H2SO4, HNO3 - Determination by flame atomic absorption spectrometry	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted with HF-HNO3-HCI	unknown

# Total Cd content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown		determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP)	unknown
Kiliguolli					in an aqua regia digest	

#### Table 42 : Extractable Cd

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	NH4NO3	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	EDTA	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Extractable trace elements by BCR method (EDTA solution 0.05 M)	unknown
Irlande du Nord	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/l	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) after shaking 10ml of soil with 50ml of 0.05M EDTA at pH 7.0 for 1h at 20 deg. C and then filtering	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	all	unknown	mobile forms extracted with 0.05 mol.dm-3 EDTA	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	EDTA	unknown
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089

Table 43 : Soluble Cl

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	water soluble substances (water extract 1:10)	Austrian Standard L 1092
Austria	AT4	171	partly	mg/kg	water soluble substances (water extract 1:10)	Austrian Standard L 1092
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	water soluble substances (water extract 1:10)	Austrian Standard L 1092

Table 44 : Total Co content

country	soil monitoring network ID	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	88	partly	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1: 2,5	Blum et al., 1995
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	reversed aqua regia [HNO3+HCl =3+1]	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1090
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid + 0.02 M Na2EDTA (pH 4.65, AAAc-EDTA); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HClO4)	NF X 31-147
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	HF	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-21470-50:1998
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown

## **Total Co content (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	dosage by flame atomic absorption spectrometry and electrothermic AAS-Flame	PN-ISO 11047:2001
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	unknown	Acid digestion with mixture of HClO4, H2SO4, HNO3 - Determination by flame atomic absorption spectrometry	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted with HF-HNO3-HCI	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

### Table 45 : Extractable Co

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	all	mobile forms	extracted with 0.05 mol.dm-3 EDTA	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/l	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) after shaking 10ml of soil with 50ml of 0.05M EDTA at pH 7.0 for 1h at 20 deg. C and then filtering	unknown

Table 46 : Total Cr content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1088
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	88	partly	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1: 2,5	Blum et al., 1995
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1088
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	reversed aqua regia [HNO3+HCl =3+1]	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1091
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1088
Austria	AT7	50	partly	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	aqua regia	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085, Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	hydrofluoric acid	own methode
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals WFlanders & Antwerp)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Varian spectrAA-10)	Verloo, 1997
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals EFlanders)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Varian spectrAA-10)	Verloo, 1997
Bulgaria	European monitoring grid for Diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown
Bulgaria	National grid for Local contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown

# Total Cr content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid + 0.02 M Na2EDTA (pH 4.65, AAAc-EDTA); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
France	RMQS	unknown	unknown	unknown	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HclO4)	NF X 31-147
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	11	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	5	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	369	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	6	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	14	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	53	unknown	unknown	digestion with perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	30	unknown	unknown	digestion with (hydrofluoric acid and) aqua regia, analysis with ICP-OES	unknown
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	6	unknown	unknown	HF	unknown
Germany	NR	26	unknown	unknown	digestion with nitric, perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	20	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	HNO3 + 3 HCl (aqua-regia), AAS	unknown
Germany	NR	17	unknown	unknown	RFA	unknown

# Total Cr content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Germany	NR	32	unknown	unknown	XRF (X-ray fluorescence) [with pressed powder pellet]	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	HF	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-21470-50:1998
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Malta	MT02	unknown	all	unknown	aqua regia - Determination of Chromium by Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Malta	MT03	unknown	all	unknown	aqua regia - Determination of Chromium by Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Malta	MT04	unknown	all	unknown	aqua regia - Determination of Chromium by Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Flame	PN-ISO 11047:2001
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	unknown	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted with HF-HNO3-HCI	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	unknown	unknown

## **Total Cr content (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

#### Table 47 : Extractable Cr

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	EDTA	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Extractable trace elements by BCR method (EDTA solution 0.05 M)	unknown
Irlande du Nord	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	EDTA	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	all	unknown	mobile forms extracted with 0.05 mol.dm-3 EDTA	unknown

Table 48 : Total Cu content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414 S7
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	88	partly	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1: 2,5	Blum et al., 1995
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	reversed aqua regia [HNO3+HCl =3+1]	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1092
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	aqua regia	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085, Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	hydrofluoric acid	own methode
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals Wflanders & Antwerp)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Varian spectrAA-10)	Verloo, 1997
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals Eflanders)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Varian spectrAA-10)	Verloo, 1997
Bulgaria	European monitoring grid for Diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown

# Total Cu content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Bulgaria	National grid for Local contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid + 0.02 M Na2EDTA (pH 4.65, AAAc-EDTA); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	litter	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HClO4)	NF X 31-147
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	11	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	5	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	369	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	6	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	14	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	53	unknown	unknown	digestion with perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	30	unknown	unknown	digestion with (hydrofluoric acid and) aqua regia, analysis with ICP-OES	unknown
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	6	unknown	unknown	HF	unknown
Germany	NR	26	unknown	unknown	digestion with nitric, perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown

# Total Cu content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Germany	NR	20	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	HNO3 + 3 HCI (aqua regia), AAS	unknown
Germany	NR	17	unknown	unknown	RFA	unknown
Germany	NR	32	unknown	unknown	XRF (X-ray fluorescence) [with pressed powder pellet]	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	HF	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-21470-50:1998
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Malta	MT02	unknown	all	unknown	Extraction des éléments en traces solubles dans l'aqua regia - Determination of Copper by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Malta	MT03	unknown	all	unknown	Extraction des éléments en traces solubles dans l'aqua regia - Determination of Copper by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Malta	MT04	unknown	all	unknown	Extraction des éléments en traces solubles dans l'aqua regia - Determination of Copper by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Flame	PN-ISO 11047:2001

# Total Cu content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	Aqua regia, by flame-AAS	ISO Standard 11466
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	unknown	Acid digestion with mixture of HclO4, H2SO4, HNO3 - Determination by flame atomic absorption spectrometry	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted with HF-HNO3-HCI	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	all	unknown	ISO/DIS 14 870 (extracted with DTPA solution	ISO 14870
The Nertherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	between 1993 and 1998: destruction with Fleischmann acid and perchloric acid (1:1). Measurement mainly on AAS-flame technique. From 1999 on, aqua regina and ICP.	Unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

Table 49 : Extractable Cu

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	NH4NO3	unknown
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	AT7	AT7 all		mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	a AT13 AGES 17/60		all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089
France	e RMQS all		all	mg/kg	Extractable trace elements by BCR method (EDTA solution 0.05 M)	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	EDTA	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil	unknown	EDTA extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	EDTA	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	all	unknown	mobile forms extracted with 0.05 mol.dm-3 EDTA	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/l	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) after shaking 10ml of soil with 50ml of 0.05M EDTA at pH 7.0 for 1h at 20 deg. C and then filtering	unknown

Table 50 : Cu available

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown
Estonia	ES02	unknown	5%	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown

Table 51 : Total F content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	water extract	LVA, Graz, Austria
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flouride extracted with 1mol / I sulphuric acid and determined by Ion Selective Electrode (ISE)	unknown

Table 52 : Soluble F

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	water soluble substances (water extract 1:10)	Austrian Standard L 1092
Austria	AT4	171	partly	mg/kg	water soluble substances (water extract 1:10)	Austrian Standard L 1092
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	water soluble substances (water extract 1:10)	Austrian Standard L 1092
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	unknown	CaCl2 extraction (1:10), determination by potentiometric method	unknown
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	unknown	CaCl2 extraction (1:10), determination by potentiometric method	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	watersoluble with fluoride ionselective electrode	unknown

Table 53 : Total Fe content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1093
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1086
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	aqua regia	unknown
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	hydrofluoric acid	own methode
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	0	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1702	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid + 0.02 M Na2EDTA (pH 4.65, AAAc- EDTA); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HclO4)	NF X 31-147
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	g/100g	HF	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-21470-50:1998
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466

# Total Fe content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Flame	PN ISO 14689-1
Scotland	and National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)		unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	ISO/DIS 14 870 (extracted with DTPA solution	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	between 1993 and 1998: destruction with Fleischmann acid and perchloric acid (1:1). Measurement mainly on AAS-flame technique. From 1999 on, aqua regina and ICP.	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

Table 54 : Extractable Fe

country	soil monitoring site network identification		Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	unknown
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/601	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	unknown
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	ו שמ גמ-ז	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown

Table 55 : free iron (Fe) and free iron oxides (Fe2O3)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	reduction of Fe using sodiumdithionite	unknown
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	unknown	reduction of Fe using sodiumdithionite	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	g/100g	Tamm method (oxalate)	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	g/100g	Mehra-Jackson method (citrate-bicarbonate-dithionite)	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	g/100g	Tamm	unknown

Table 56 : Total Hg content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1090
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1090
Austria	AT4	171	partly	mg/kg	Perchloric acid 70%	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1094
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1090
Austria	AT7	50	partly	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	HCI:HNO3=1:9	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals WFlanders & Antwerp)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Coleman Mercury Analyzer MAS-50B)	unknown
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals EFlanders)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Coleman Mercury Analyzer MAS-50B)	unknown
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	11	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	5	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	369	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	6	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown

# Total Hg content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network ID	site ID	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Germany	NR	14	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	53	unknown	unknown	digestion with perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	30	unknown	unknown	digestion with hydrofluoric acid + nitric acid + boric acid, analysis with ICP-OES	unknown
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	6	unknown	unknown	HF	unknown
Germany	NR	26	unknown	unknown	digestion with nitric, perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	20	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	HNO3 + 3 HCl (aqua regia), AAS	unknown
Germany	NR	17	unknown	unknown	RFA	unknown
Germany	NR	32	unknown	unknown	XRF (X-ray fluorescence) [with pressed powder pellet]	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Malta	MT01	31	unknown	unknown	Method D: Mercury in soils, sediments of related materials by flameless Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy - AAS (1987)	Standing Committee of Analysts, Dept. of Environment - 1972
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	unknown	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	TMA 254 analysator	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Hydride AAS, digested in a nitric/sulphuric acid mixture	unknown

Table 57 : Extractable Hg

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	NH4NO3	unknown

Table 58 : Total K content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1095
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087 and L 1088
Austria	AT7	all	all	%	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT7	40	partly	mg/kg	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087 and L 1088
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087 and L 1088
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087 and L 1088
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087

## **Total K content (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/601	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/201	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE06 (ICP Forests- Sbelgium 1994)	unknown	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1202	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1702	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid (pH 4.65, AAAc); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	litière	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HClO4)	NF X 31-147
Germany	NR	257	unknown	unknown	extraction with Ca lactate/Ca acetate/ acetic acid solution at pH 4.1, 1:20	unknown
Germany	NR	17	unknown	unknown	extraction with Ca lactate/Ca acetate/ acetic acid solution at pH 4.1, 1:20	unknown
Germany	NR	26	unknown	unknown	extraction with Ca lactate/HCl solution at pH 3.7, 1:50	unknown

# Total K content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Germany	NR	8	unknown	unknown	extraction with Ca lactate/HCl solution at pH 3.7, 1:50	unknown
Germany	NR	21	unknown	unknown	extraction with Ca lactate/HCl solution at pH 3.7, 1:50	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	VDLUFA Methode A6.2.1.1	unknown
Germany	NR	14	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	unknown
Germany	NR	16	unknown	unknown	DIN 38 414 KW, HNO3	unknown
Germany	NR	53	unknown	unknown	DIN 38 414 KW, Perchlorsre-HF	unknown
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	90	unknown	unknown	solution de HF/HClO4	unknown
Germany	NR	36	unknown	unknown	HF	unknown
Germany	NR	26	unknown	unknown	digestion with nitric, perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	20	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	16	unknown	unknown	solution d'acide nitrique + eau régale	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	in Anlehn. DIN 38406-22	unknown
Germany	NR	25	unknown	unknown	RFA	unknown
Germany	NR	32	unknown	unknown	XRF (X-ray fluorescence) [with pressed powder pellet]	unknown
Germany	NR	60	unknown	unknown	VDLUFA	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	g/100g	HF	unknown
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	Egner-Rim-Domming method (used in Hungary and Sweden)	unknown

## Total K content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Emission	PN ISO 14689-1
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

### Table 59 : Extractable K

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	0,1 m BaCl2 1:20	Austrian Standard L 1086-1
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	Morgan's Extract	unknown
Malta	MT01	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of potassium in soil by flame spectrometry	SSSA 1996
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/l	determined by shaking 10ml of air dry soil with 50ml of 1.0M ammonium nitrate for 30mins, filtering and then measuring the concentration by flame photometry	unknown

Table 60 : K available

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	unknown
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown
Estonia	ES02	unknown	all	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil	unknown	ammonium-lactate extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	topsoil	unknown	A-L method	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg I-1	extracted using 1M ammonium acetate then flame photometry or AAS	unknown
Polska	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	calcium lactate-extractable K	BN-73/9180-01
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	unknown	Egnèr-Riehm-Domingo method = extraction in ammonium acetate – lactate solution at pH 3.75, followed by flame photometer dosage.	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	Schacht. and Mehlich II methods	unknown

### Table 61 : Total La content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	ICP-Emission	ISO-11466:2002

### Table 62 : Total Li content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	ICP-Emission	ISO-11466:2002

### Table 63 : Total Mg content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-21470-50:1998
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown

### Table 64 : Extractable Mg

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	Morgan's Extract	unknown

Table 65 : Mg available

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown
Estonia	ES02	unknown	20%	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil	unknown	KCI extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg/l	extracted using 1M ammonium acetate then flame photometry or AAS	unknown
Polska	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	calcium chloride-extractable Mg	BN-79/9180-05
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	Mehlich II. Method	unknown

Table 66 : Soluble Mg

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Portugal	PT01	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of soluble Mg2+ by atomic absorption spectrophotometry	unknown
Portugal	PT01	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of soluble Mg2+ by atomic absorption spectrophotometry	unknown

Table 67 : Total Mn content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1091
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	88	partly	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1: 2,5	Blum et al., 1995
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1091
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	reversed aqua regia [HNO3+HCI =3+1]	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1097
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	aqua regia	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085, Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	hydrofluoric acid	own methode
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1:20 - unbuffered	Austrian Standard L 1086
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid + 0.02 M Na2EDTA (pH 4.65, AAAc-EDTA); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HCIO4)	NF X 31-147

# Total Mn content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	HF	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-08-1933:1986
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Flame	PN-ISO 11047:2001
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	unknown	Acid digestion with mixture of HclO4, H2SO4, HNO3 - Determination by flame atomic absorption spectrometry	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	all	unknown	ISO/DIS 14 870 (extracted with DTPA solution	ISO 14870
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	unknown	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

Table 68 : Extractable Mn

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/601	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil	unknown	EDTA extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	EDTA	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/l	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) after shaking 10ml of soil with 50ml of 0.05M EDTA at pH 7.0 for 1h at 20 deg. C and then filtering	unknown

Table 69 : Mn available

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown
Estonia	ES02	unknown	5%	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown

Table 70 : Total Mo content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1092
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	dry combustion and acid absorption	n.a.
Austria	AT4	171	partly	mg/kg	dry combustion and acid absorption	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1098
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1091
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	hydrofluoric acid	own methode
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid + 0.02 M Na2EDTA (pH 4.65, AAAc-EDTA); graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry (GF-AAS)	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HclO4)	NF X 31-147
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	HF	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-08-1933:1986
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown

## **Total Mo content (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Atomic Adsorption Spectrometyr (AAS) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

### Table 71 : Extractable Mo

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown

Table 72 : Total Na content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1099
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1088
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	hydrofluoric acid	own methode
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	m	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Belgium	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1202	m	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; AAS	ISO 11466
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HclO4)	NF X 31-147
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	g/100g	HF	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-21470-50:1998
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Emission	PN ISO 14689-1
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

### Table 73 : Extractable Na

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown

### Table 74 : Na available

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil	unknown	ammonium-lactate extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999

### Table 75 : Soluble Na

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Portugal	PT01	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of soluble Na+ by atomic absorption spectrophotometry	unknown
Portugal	PT01	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of soluble Na+ by atomic absorption spectrophotometry	unknown

Table 76 : Total Ni content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1093
Austria	AT1	all	partly	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414 S7
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	88	partly	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1: 2,5	Blum et al., 1995
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1092
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	reversed aqua regia [HNO3+HCl =3+1]	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1100
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1092
Austria	AT7	50	partly	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	aqua regia	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085, Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	hydrofluoric acid	own methode
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals Wflanders & Antwerp)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Varian spectrAA-10)	Verloo, 1997
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals Eflanders)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Varian spectrAA-10)	Verloo, 1997
Bulgaria	European monitoring grid for Diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown

# Total Ni content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Bulgaria	National grid for Local contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HClO4)	NF X 31-147
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	11	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	5	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	369	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	6	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	14	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	53	unknown	unknown	digestion with perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	30	unknown	unknown	digestion with (hydrofluoric acid and) aqua regia, analysis with ICP-OES	unknown
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	6	unknown	unknown	HF	unknown
Germany	NR	26	unknown	unknown	digestion with nitric, perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	20	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	HNO3 + 3 HCl (aqua regia), AAS	unknown
Germany	NR	17	unknown	unknown	RFA	unknown
Germany	NR	32	unknown	unknown	XRF (X-ray fluorescence) [with pressed powder pellet]	unknown

# Total Ni content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	HF	unknown
Greece	GRPRES24	unknown	all	unknown	Extraction des éléments en traces solubles dans l'aqua regia - Digestion with Nitric Acid and Perchloric Acid in a block Digester	Miller and Mcfee, 1984
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-08-1933:1986
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Malta	MT02	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of nickel by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Malta	MT03	unknown	all	unknown	Extraction des éléments en traces solubles dans l'aqua regia - Determination of nickel by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Malta	MT04	unknown	all	unknown	Extraction des éléments en traces solubles dans l'aqua regia - Determination of nickel by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Flame	PN-ISO 11047:2001
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	Aqua regia, by flame-AAS	ISO Standard 11466
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	unknown	Acid digestion with mixture of HclO4, H2SO4, HNO3 - Determination by flame atomic absorption spectrometry	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown

## Total Ni content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted with HF-HNO3-HCI	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown		determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

### Table 77 : Extractable Ni

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Extractable trace elements by BCR method (EDTA solution 0.05 M)	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	EDTA	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	EDTA	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	all	mobile forms	extracted with 0.05 mol.dm-3 EDTA	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/l	Extractable Nickel concentration (mg/l) determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) after shaking 10ml of soil with 50ml of 0.05M EDTA at pH 7.0 for 1h at 20 deg. C and then filtering	unknown

Table 78 : Total P content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1101
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087 and L 1088
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	AT7	40	partly	mg/kg	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087 and L 1088
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087 and L 1088
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087 and L 1088
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	aqua regia	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/601	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/201	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085, Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	0	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; colorimetry	ISO 11466

# **Total P content (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE06 (ICP Forests- Sbelgium 1994)	unknown	all	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; colorimetry	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1202	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; colorimetry	ISO 11466
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1702	О	unknown	digestion in aqua regia; colorimetry	ISO 11466
Bulgaria	European monitoring grid for Diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	spectrophptometer after extraction in aqua regia, reagent vanadat-molibdate, UV/VIS	unknown
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid (pH 4.65, AAAc); spectrometry	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	litter	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	colorimétrie	unknown
Germany	NR	257	unknown	unknown	extraction with Ca lactate/Ca acetate/ acetic acid solution at pH 4.1, 1:20	DIN 38 414 Koenigswasser
Germany	NR	17	unknown	unknown	extraction with Ca lactate/Ca acetate/ acetic acid solution at pH 4.1, 1:20	unknown
Germany	NR	26	unknown	unknown	extraction with Ca lactate/HCl solution at pH 3.7, 1:50	unknown
Germany	NR	8	unknown	unknown	extraction with Ca lactate/HCl solution at pH 3.7, 1:50	unknown
Germany	NR	21	unknown	unknown	extraction with Ca lactate/HCl solution at pH 3.7, 1:50	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	VDLUFA Methode A6.2.1.1	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-21470-50:1998
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466

# **Total P content (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	unknown	Aqua regia, Colorimetry	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	Egner-Rim-Domming method (used in Hungary and Sweden)	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	unknown	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	vanadomolybdate spectrophotometric method	PN-ISO 14869-1
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	mg/100g	unknown	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	total phosphorus (SFA, colorimetric)	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	between 1993 and 1998: destruction with Fleischmann acid and perchloric acid (1:1). Measurement mainly on AAS-flame technique. From 1999 on, aqua regina and ICP.	Unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	Total Phosphorus concentration (mg/kg) determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

Table 79 : Extractable P

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Greece	GRARG75	unknown	unknown	unknown	NaHCO3 or Bray extraction	Olsen, Murphy-Rilley
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	Morgan's Extract	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	extractable phosphorus	unknown

### Table 80 : Soluble P

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
France	RMQS	all	all	unknown	Spectrometric determination on phosphorus soluble in sodium hydrogen carbonate solution	NF ISO 11263
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	water soluble phosphorus	unknown

Table 81 : P available

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	CAL (calcium-acetate-lactate) or DL (double-lactate)	unknown
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown
Estonia	ES02	unknown	all	unknown	Mehlich-3	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	Olsen	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil	unknown	ammonium-lactate extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	topsoil	unknown	A-L method	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg I-1	Olsen-P by bicarbonate reagent	unknown
Polska	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	calcium lactate-extractable P	BN-73/9180-01
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	unknown	Egnèr-Riehm-Domingo method = extraction in ammonium acetate – lactate solution at pH 3.75, followed by colorimetric (715 nm) dosage with ammonium molibdate and sulphuric acid solution and a mixture of SnCl2×H2O and ascorbic acid as reducing agent.	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	Egner's and Mehlich II methods	unknown
United kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	Extractable Phosphorus concentration (mg/l) determined by shaking 5ml of air dry soil with 100ml of 0.5M sodium bicarbonate for 30mins at 20 deg.C, filtering and then measuring the absorbance at 880 nm colorimetrically with acid ammonium molybdate solution	unknown

Table 82 : Total Pb content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1094
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	88	partly	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1: 2,5	Blum et al., 1995
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1093
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	reversed aqua regia [HNO3+HCI =3+1]	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1102
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1093
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1087
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	aqua regia	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085, Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	hydrofluoric acid	own methode
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals Wflanders & Antwerp)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Varian spectrAA-10)	Verloo, 1997
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals Eflanders)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Varian spectrAA-10)	Verloo, 1997
Bulgaria	European monitoring grid for Diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown
Bulgaria	National grid for Local contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown

# Total Pb content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
France	ICP	unknown	litter	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	unknown	unknown	unknown	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HCIO4)	NF X 31-147
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	11	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	5	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	369	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	6	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	14	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	53	unknown	unknown	digestion with perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	30	unknown	unknown	digestion with (hydrofluoric acid and) aqua regia, analysis with ICP-OES	unknown
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	6	unknown	unknown	HF	unknown
Germany	NR	26	unknown	unknown	digestion with nitric, perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	20	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	HNO3 + 3 HCl (aqua regia), AAS	unknown
Germany	NR	17	unknown	unknown	RFA	unknown
Germany	NR	32	unknown	unknown	XRF (X-ray fluorescence) [with pressed powder pellet]	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	HF	unknown

## Total Pb content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-08-1933:1986
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Malta	MT02	unknown	all	unknown	Extraction des éléments en traces solubles dans l'aqua regia - Determination of Lead by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Malta	MT03	unknown	all	unknown	Extraction des éléments en traces solubles dans l'aqua regia - Determination of Lead by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Malta	MT04	unknown	all	unknown	Extraction des éléments en traces solubles dans l'aqua regia - Determination of Lead by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Flame	PN-ISO 11047:2001
France	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	unknown	Acid digestion with mixture of HclO4, H2SO4, HNO3 - Determination by flame atomic absorption spectrometry	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted with HF-HNO3-HCI	unknown

## Total Pb content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

#### Table 83 : Extractable Pb

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	NH4NO3	unknown
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Extractable trace elements by BCR method (EDTA solution 0.05 M)	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	EDTA	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	EDTA	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	all	unknown	mobile forms extracted with 0.05 mol.dm-3 EDTA	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/l	Extractable Lead concentration (mg/l) determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) after shaking 10ml of soil with 50ml of 0.05M EDTA at pH 7.0 for 1h at 20 deg. C and then filtering	unknown

Table 84 : Total Pt content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7

Table 85 : Total S content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	all	all	%	microelementary analysis and oxidation	according to Austrian Standard G1071 or Austrian Standard G1072
Austria	AT5	all	all	%	microelementary analysis	according to Austrian Standard G1071 or Austrian Standard G1072
Austria	AT10	all	all	%	elementary analysis	n.a.
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	%	oxidation	Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid (pH 4.65, AAAc); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	nefelometric method	PN 79/C-04566/10

Table 86 : Extractable S

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown

Table 87 : S available

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil	unknown	KCl extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown		extracted using 1M ammonium acetate then flame photometry or AAS	unknown
Polska	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	calcium dihydrogen phosphate- extractable S	PN 79/C-04566/10

#### Table 88 : Soluble S

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	water soluble substances (water extract 1:10)	Austrian Standard L 1092
Austria	AT4	171	partly	mg/kg	water soluble substances (water extract 1:10)	Austrian Standard L 1092
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	water soluble substances (water extract 1:10)	Austrian Standard L 1092
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	unknown	Water extraction (1:5), determination by gravimetric method	unknown

#### Table 89 : Total Sb content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085

Table 90 : Total Se content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	Perchloric acid 70%	n.a.
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1094
Austria	AT4	171	partly	mg/kg	Perchloric acid 70%	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	boiling water; inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS)	unknown
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-21470-50:1998
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted with HF-HNO3-HCI	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Hydride Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (AAS), extracted into hydrochloric acid after digestion with nitric acid and ashing with magnesium nitrate	unknown

Table 91 : Total Sr content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	ICP-Emission	ISO-11466:2002
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

#### Table 92 : Total St content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown

#### Table 93 : Total Ti content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown

#### Table 94 : Total Ti content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT4	171	partly	mg/kg	Nitric acid 65%	n.a.
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HclO4)	NF X 31-147
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	HF	unknown

Table 95 : Total V content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT4	171	partly	mg/kg	Nitric acid 65%	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1103
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	ICP-Emission - Méthodes de dosage par spectrométrie d'absorption atomique dans la flamme et électrothermique	PN-ISO 11047:2001
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Atomic Adsorption Spectrometyr (AAS) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

Table 96 : Total Zn content

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1095
Austria	AT2	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT3	88	partly	mg/kg	0,1m BaCl2 1: 2,5	Blum et al., 1995
Austria	AT3	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1095
Austria	AT4	all	all	mg/kg	reversed aqua regia [HNO3+HCl =3+1]	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1104
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1094
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1088
Austria	AT8	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	n.a.
Austria	AT9	all	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	DIN 38414/7
Austria	AT10	all	all	mg/kg	Nitric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	mg/kg	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	aqua regia	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	aqua regia	Austrian Standard L 1085
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	nitric acid and perchloric acid	Austrian Standard L 1085, Austrian Standard EN ISO 11885 (modified)
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	mg/kg	hydrofluoric acid	own methode
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals Wflanders & Antwerp)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Varian spectrAA-10)	Verloo, 1997
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals Eflanders)	unknown	all	unknown	AAS (Varian spectrAA-10)	Verloo, 1997
Bulgaria	European monitoring grid for Diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown
Bulgaria	National grid for Local contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	Flame spectrometer	unknown

## Total Zn content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Finland	FIN	number	all	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466?
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	0.5 M ammonium acetate + 0.5 M acetic acid + 0.02 M Na2EDTA (pH 4.65, AAAc-EDTA); inductively coupled plasma emission optic spectrometry (ICS-OES)	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	litter	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	all	unknown	mg/kg	Total solubilizing by acid attack (HF - HClO4)	NF X 31-147
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	11	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	5	unknown	unknown	extraction with aqua regia, determination with AAS	ISO 11047 (approx.)
Germany	NR	369	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	6	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	14	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown
Germany	NR	53	unknown	unknown	digestion with perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	30	unknown	unknown	digestion with (hydrofluoric acid and) aqua regia, analysis with ICP-OES	unknown
Germany	NR	45	unknown	unknown	pressure digestion	unknown
Germany	NR	6	unknown	unknown	HF	unknown
Germany	NR	26	unknown	unknown	digestion with nitric, perchloric and hydrofluoric acid	unknown
Germany	NR	20	only for humus layers	unknown	pressure digestion with nitric acid [only for humus layers]	unknown

## Total Zn content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	HNO3 + 3 HCl (eau régale), AAS	unknown
Germany	NR	17	unknown	unknown	RFA	unknown
Germany	NR	32	unknown	unknown	XRF (X-ray fluorescence) [with pressed powder pellet]	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	HF	unknown
Greece	GRPRES24	unknown	all	unknown	Digestion with Nitric Acid and Perchloric Acid in a block Digester	Miller and Mcfee, 1986
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	cc. HNO3 + H2O2 digestion, ICP	MSZ-08-1933:1986
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	Lakenen-Erviö extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia	ISO 11466
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	HF - HCI - HNO3	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Malta	MT02	unknown	all	unknown	aqua-regia - Determination of zinc by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Malta	MT03	unknown	all	unknown	aqua-regia - Determination of zinc by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Malta	MT04	unknown	all	unknown	Extraction des éléments en traces solubles dans l'eau régale - Determination of zinc by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry	ISO 11466:1995 / ISO 11047:1998
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	aqua-regia digest	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	unknown	AAS-Flame	PN-ISO 11047:2001
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	mg kg-1	Aqua regia, by flame-AAS	ISO Standard 11466

## Total Zn content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	unknown	Acid digestion with mixture of HClO4, H2SO4, HNO3 - Determination by flame atomic absorption spectrometry	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	aqua regia extract	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	extracted with HF-HNO3-HCI	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	all	unknown	ISO/DIS 14 870 (extracted with DTPA solution	ISO 14870
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	between 1993 and 1998: destruction with Fleischmann acid and perchloric acid (1:1). Measurement mainly on AAS-flame technique. From 1999 on, aqua regina and ICP.	Blgg
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) in an aqua regia digest	unknown

Table 97 : Extractable Zn

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	NH4NO3	unknown
Austria	AT7	all	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	AT6	all	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/601	all	mg/kg	0,05 m EDTA 1:10	Austrian Standard L 1089
France	RMQS	all	all	mg/kg	Extractable trace elements by BCR method (EDTA solution 0.05 M)	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	EDTA	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	topsoil	unknown	EDTA extraction, ICP	MSZ-20135:1999
Irlande du Nord	national	unknown	unknown	mg/kg	0.05M EDTA-extractable, followed by ICP-AES	unknown
Scotland	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	EDTA	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	all	unknown	mobile forms extracted with 0.05 mol.dm-3 EDTA	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	mg/l	determined by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrometry (ICP) after shaking 10ml of soil with 50ml of 0.05M EDTA at pH 7.0 for 1h at 20 deg. C and then filtering	unknown

Table 98 : pH KCI

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	dilution	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	1/2.5	glass electrode in a 1:2.5 suspension of soil in 1N KCl	unknown
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	1/2.5	glass electrode in a 1:2.5 suspension of soil in 1N KCl	unknown
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	1/5	ph-meter	ISO 10390
Estonia	ES02	unknown	all	1/5	ph-meter	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	16	unknown	1/5	unknown	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	12	unknown	1/5	unknown	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	3	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 + H2O and KCl, H2O	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	20	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 and KCl	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	21	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 and KCl, DIN 19684, T 2	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	23	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 and KCl, H2O	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	63	unknown	1/5	unknown	ISO 10390
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	1/2.5	1:2.5 suspension in 1 n KCl, digital pH meter	MSZ-08-0206/2:1978
Latvia	unknown	unknown	unknown	1/2.5	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	LT_ATC	unknown	topsoil	unknown	KCI 1N	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	1/5	hydrometer method	PN-ISO 10390:1997
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	potentiometrically in 1 mol.dm-3 KCl	0.2M KCI
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0 - 10 cm	unknown	KCI	unknown

Table 99 : pH in water

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	dilution	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	all	all	unknown	pH in water	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT3	all	all	unknown	and water	Austrian Standard L 1084
Austria	AT7	all	all	unknown	pH in water	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT8	all	all	unknown	water saturation (fraction<10mm)	HUSZ, 1986
Austria	AT10	all	all	unknown	pH in water	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT11	BDB_V1/V2	all	unknown	water	unknown
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	unknown	water	Austrian Standard L 1083
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	1/2.5	glass electrode	unknown
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	1/2.5	glass electrode	unknown
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals WFlanders & Antwerp)	unknown	all	1/2.5	glass electrode	ISRIC, 1987
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals EFlanders)	unknown	all	1/5	glass electrode	Van Ranst et al., 1999
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	1/2.5	soil-water suspension	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	1/5	Determination of pH water	NF ISO 10390
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	litter	unknown	unknown	unknown
Germany	NR	12	unknown	1/5	unknown	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	93	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 + H2O	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	3	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 + H2O and KCl, H2O	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	21	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 and H2O	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	23	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 and KCl, H2O	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	63	unknown	1/5	unknown	ISO 10390

# pH in water (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	dilution	method	reference of method
Greece	GRARG12	unknown	unknown	1/1	unknown	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	1/2.5	digital pH meter	MSZ-08-0206/2:1978
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	1/5	pH-electrode	ISO 10390
Ireland	IE01	unknown	all	unknown	Soil in water	unknown
Latvia	unknown	unknown	unknown	1/5	unknown	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	1/2.5	in both deionised water	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	1/5	hydrometer method	PN-ISO 10390:1997
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	1/2.5	Determination in water suspension (1:2,5) by potentiometric method	unknown
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	unknown	pH in water	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	1/2.5	potentiometrically in water suspension (soil: water ratio 1:2.5)	unknown
Sweden	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0 - 10 cm	unknown	water	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	1/2.5	pH of soil measure after shaking 10ml of soil for 15 minutes with 25ml of water	unknown

Table 100 : pH CaCl2

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	dilution	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT2	all	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT3	all	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT4	all	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT5	all	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT6	all	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT7	all	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT10	all	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT11	all BDB_V	all	unknown	CaCl2	unknown
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/601	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT13	AGES 17/201	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Austria	AT14	BDB_UBA	all	unknown	0,01m CaCl2	Austrian Standard L 1083
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	all	1/5	extractant 0.01 CaCL2; measurement pH-electrode	ISO 10390
Belgium	BE06 (ICP Forests- Sbelgium 1994)	unknown	litter	1/2	extractant 0.01 CaCL2; measurement pH-electrode	unknown
Belgium	BE06 (ICP Forests- Sbelgium 1994)	unknown	all	1/5	extractant 0.01 CaCL2; measurement pH-electrode	unknown
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1202	all	1/5	extractant 0.01 CaCL2; measurement pH-electrode	ISO 10390
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	litter	unknown	unknown	unknown

## pH CaCl2 (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	dilution	method	reference of method
Germany	NR	180	unknown	1/5	unknown	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	16	unknown	1/5	unknown	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	12	unknown	1/5	unknown	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	240	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	93	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 + H2O	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	3	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 + H2O and KCl, H2O	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	25	unknown	1/5	CaCL2 DIN 19 684 and DIN 19 684 Teil 1 u. 2	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	21	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 and H2O	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	20	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 and KCl	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	21	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 and KCl, DIN 19684, T 2	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	23	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN 19 684 and KCl, H2O	ISO 10390
Germany	NR	32	unknown	1/5	CaCl2 DIN ISO 10390	ISO 10390
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	1/5	pH-electrode	ISO 10390
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	1/5	This liquid is made up of a 0.01 mol/l solution of calcium chloride in water pH(CaCl2) or water pH(H2O)	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	1/2.5	0.01M CaCl2	unknown
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	unknown	pH in Calcium chloride	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	1/5	potentiometrically in 0.01 mol.dm-3 CaCl2	ISO 10390
Sweden	national	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown

Table 101 : conductivity

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	mS/m	water soluble substances (Electrical conductivity [mS / m])	Austrian Standard L 1092, S 2021
Austria	AT3	all	all	mS/m	water soluble substances (Electrical conductivity [mS / m])	Austrian Standard L 1092, S 2021
Austria	AT4	all	all	mS/m	water soluble substances (Electrical conductivity [mS / m])	Austrian Standard L 1092, S 2021
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	partly	unknown	n.a.	own methode
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	unknown	hydraulic conductivity of saturated soil samples	Austrian Standard L 1065
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	hydraulic conductivity of saturated soil samples	Austrian Standard L 1065
Austria	AT11	BDB_V1/V2	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	water soluble substances (water extract 1:10)	Austrian Standard L 1092
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Germany	NR	133	unknown	unknown	Determination of the saturated hydraulic water conductivity in the cylindrical core-cutter	DIN 19 683
Germany	NR	40	unknown	unknown	Determination of the saturated hydraulic water conductivity in the cylindrical core-cutter	DIN 19 683, Bl. 9
Germany	NR	32	unknown	unknown	Determination of the saturated hydraulic water conductivity in the cylindrical core-cutter	DIN 19683-9
Germany	NR	79	unknown	unknown	HARTGE & HORN (1989)	unknown
Germany	NR	20	unknown	unknown	Laborpermeameter	Instrument permettant de mesurer la conductivité hydrolique du sol
Greece	GR01, GR02, GR03	unknown	all	unknown	trickle irrigation	Boffin and Monnier 1985
Greece	GRPRES23	unknown	unknown	unknown	saturated-paste method	unknown

## **Conductivity (continued from previous table)**

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	Unit	method	reference of method
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	electric conductivity of the water saturated soil (saturated to the sticky point)	MSZ-08-0206/2:1978
Malta	MT02	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of electrical conductivity using the conductivity meter	ISO 11265:1994
Malta	MT04	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of electrical conductivity using the conductivity meter	ISO 11265:1994
Malta	MT05	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of electrical conductivity using the conductivity meter	ISO 11265:1994
Malta	MT05	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of electrical conductivity using the conductivity meter	ISO 11265:1994
Polska	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	ISO 7888
Portugal	PT01	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of electrical conductivity	unknown
Portugal	PT01	unknown	all	unknown	Determination of specific electrical conductivity	ISSO 11265/1994
Romania	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	Water mixture of 1:5 ratio and measurement of the electric conductivity	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	STN ISO 11265 (in saturated soil paste)	ISO 11265

Table 102: bulk density

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	most	partly	dB g/cm³	Soil density	Austrian Standard L 1068
Austria	AT4	288	unknown	dB g/cm³	Soil density	Austrian Standard L 1068
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	unknown	Soil density	Austrian Standard L 1068
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	Soil density	Austrian Standard L 1068
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	Soil density	Austrian Standard L 1068
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	partly	unknown	unknown	Austrian Standard L 1068
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	m	unknown	Détermination de la masse volumique apparente sèche	ISO 11272
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	1202	unknown	unknown	ISO 11272
Bulgaria	European soil monitoring grig for diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	unknown	cylinder	unknown
France	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	unknown	Determination of dry bulk density	NF ISO 11272
Germany	NR	554	unknown	unknown	determination of bulk density	DIN 19 683
Germany	NR	165	unknown	unknown	determination of bulk density	DIN 19 683-12
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	unknown	gravimetry	MSZ- 08-0205:1978
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	unknown	steel cylinder recommended (100, 400 cm3)	ISO 11272
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	unknown	Undisturbed core sampling	unknown
Romania	RO01-1	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	unknown	using cylinders	unknown

Table 103 : distribution of pores

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT3	113	partly	%	relation pressure potential versus water content of undisturbed soil samples	Austrian Standard L 1063
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	unknown	relation pressure potential versus water content of undisturbed soil samples	Austrian Standard L 1063
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	Soil density	Austrian Standard L 1068
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	partly	unknown	unknown	Austrian Standard L 1063

Table 104 : volume of pores

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	unknown	Soil density	Austrian Standard L 1068
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	partly	unknown	unknown	Austrian Standard L 1068

Table 105 : soil erosion intensity

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	Unit	method	reference of method
Greece	GR01	1(SPA)	unknown	unknown	runoff collection	unknown
Greece	GR02	2(SPA)	unknown	unknown	runoff collection	unknown
Greece	GR03	3(THI)	unknown	unknown	runoff collection	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown		deluometrically by the 137Cs and remote sensing methods	unknown

**Table 106 : Moisture Content** 

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	precision	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	moisture content of airdry soil	drying at 105°C using Brabender oven	unknown
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	moisture content of airdry soil	drying at 105°C using Brabender oven	unknown
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	О	weight organic layer	measuring fresh weight and moisture content	unknown
Belgium	BE06 (ICP Forests- Sbelgium 1994)	unknown	О	weight organic layer	measuring fresh weight and moisture content	unknown
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	1202	weight organic layer	measuring fresh weight and moisture content	unknown
Finland	FI02	unknown	unknown	Water content	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	residual water content	Determination of dry matter and water content on a mass basis - Gravimetric method	NF ISO 11465
France	RMQS	all	all	water content	Determination of dry matter and water content on a mass basis - Gravimetric method	NF ISO 11465
Greece	GR01	unknown	all	soil moisture	TDR	Campbell Scientific
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	sticky point	amount of water needed to reach a certain consistency	MSZ- 08-0205:1978
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	hygroscopy	gravimetry	MSZ- 08-0205:1978
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	Moisture Content	gravimetric method	ISO 11465
ICP	ICP	unknown	Organic layer	Moisture	gravimetric method	unknown
Malta	MT01	unknown	all	Moisture	Determination of dry matter and water in Oven-dry soil	unknown
Malta	MT02	unknown	all	Moisture	Determination of dry matter and water in Oven-dry soil	unknown

#### Moisture content (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	precision	method	reference of method
Malta	MT03	unknown	all	Moisture	Determination of dry matter and water in Oven-dry soil	unknown
Malta	MT04	unknown	all	Moisture	Determination of dry matter and water in Oven-dry soil	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	Soil water content at Mitscherlich hygroscopicity	unknown	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	field humidity	water content of soil sample	105 degrees C

#### Table 107: penetration resistance

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	Unit	method	reference of method
Romania	RO01-1	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN + BISQ (NL)	unknown	unknown	unknown	hardness of topsoil	unknown

Table 108 : pF

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	precision	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	pF-curve (watercontent, suction power)	unknown	unknown
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	soil moisture boud to soil particles with different forces (pF)	gravimetry	MSZ- 08-0205:1978
Romania	RO01-1	unknown	all	Soil water at pf=0	Ceramic plate boxes	unknown
Romania	RO01-1	unknown	all	Soil water at pf=1	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-1	unknown	all	Soil water at pf=1.4	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-1	unknown	all	Soil water at pf=1.6	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-1	unknown	all	Soil water at pf=2	unknown	unknown

Table 109 : stability of aggregates

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	precision	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	all	unknown	unknown	Siebtauchverfahren Murer E.J.et al. (1993)
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	unknown	unknown	DIN 19683-16
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	partly	unknown	unknown	Kemper und Rosenau, 1986
Greece	GR01, GR02	unknown	unknown	unknown	wet sieving	Yoder 1936
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	unknown	unknown	unknown

Table 110 : Particle size

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT1	all	all	sand	63 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-88
Austria	AT1	all	all	silt	2 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-89
Austria	AT1	all	all	clay	<2	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-90
Austria	AT1	all	all	sand	63 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-87
Austria	AT1	all	all	silt	2 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-88
Austria	AT1	all	all	clay	<2	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-89
Austria	AT2	all	all	coarse sand	630 - 2000	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT2	all	all	middle sand	200 - 630	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT2	all	all	fine sand	63 - 200	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT2	all	all	coarse sil	20 - 63	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT2	all	all	middle silt	6,3 - 20	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT2	all	all	fine silt	2 - 6,3	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT2	all	all	clay	<2	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT3	all	all	sand	63 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-88
Austria	AT3	all	all	silt	2 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-88
Austria	AT3	all	all	clay	<2	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-88
Austria	AT3	all	all	sand	63 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-88
Austria	AT3	all	all	silt	2 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-88

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT3	all	all	clay	<2	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061-88
Austria	AT4	all	all	sand	63 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT4	all	all	silt	2 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1062
Austria	AT4	all	all	clay	<2	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1063
Austria	AT5	all	all	coarse silt	20 - 63	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	middle silt	6,3 - 20	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	fine silt	2 - 6,3	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	clay	<2	%	Sedigraph	n.a.
Austria	AT5	all	all	coarse sand	630 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil: with H2O2	Austrian Standard L 1061-88
Austria	AT5	all	all	middle sand	200 - 630	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil: with H2O2	Austrian Standard L 1061-88
Austria	AT5	all	all	fine sand	63 - 200	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil: with H2O2	Austrian Standard L 1061-88
Austria	AT6	all	all	sand	63 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil (with and without H2O2)	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT6	all	all	silt	2 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil (with and without H2O2)	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT6	all	all	clay	<2	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT6	all	all	sand	63 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1062

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identificat ion	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT6	all	all	silt	2 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1063
Austria	AT6	all	all	clay	<2	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1064
Austria	AT7	50	partly	sand	63 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT7	50	partly	silt	2 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT7	50	partly	clay	<2	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT10	all	all	fine silt	2 - 6,3	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT10	all	all	coarse silt	20 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT10	all	all	middle silt	6,3 - 20	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT10	all	all	sand	63 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT10	all	all	silt	2 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT10	all	all	clay	<2	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT11	all	all	sand	63 - 2000	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT11	all	all	silt	2 - 63	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT11	all	all	clay	<2	%	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT11	all BDB_T	all	soil texture	unknown	unknown	particle size distribution in the mineral soil	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT11	BDB_V1/V 2	all	soil texture	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	all	soil texture	unknown	%	soil as plant site	Austrian Standard L 1050

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	fine silt	2 - 6,3	%	soil texture	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	coarse silt	20 - 63	%	soil texture	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	middle silt	6,3 - 20	%	soil texture	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	sand	63 - 2000	%	soil texture	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	silt	2 - 63	%	soil texture	Austrian Standard L 1061
Austria	AT13	AGES 90/101	all	clay	<2	%	soil texture	Austrian Standard L 1061
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	clay	0-2	unknown	Köhn pipette method	De Leenheer en Maes, 1952; De Leenheer en Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer en Van Hove, 1957
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	silt	2-50	unknown	Köhn pipette method	De Leenheer en Maes, 1952; De Leenheer en Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer en Van Hove, 1967
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	sand	50-2000	unknown	wet sieving to separate sand	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	fine silt	2-10	unknown	Köhn pipette method	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	medium silt	10-20	unknown	Köhn pipette method	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	coarse silt	20-50	unknown	Köhn pipette method	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	very fine sand	50-100	unknown	wet and dry sieving	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	fine sand	100-200	unknown	wet and dry sieving	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	medium sand	200-500	unknown	wet and dry sieving	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	coarse and very coarse sand	500-2000	unknown	wet and dry sieving	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE01 (Aardewerk- NBelgium)	unknown	all	coarse fragments	>2000	unknown	dry sieving	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	clay	0-2	unknown	Köhn pipette method	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	fine silt	2-10	unknown	Köhn pipette method	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	medium silt	10-20	unknown	Köhn pipette method	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	coarse silt	20-50	unknown	Köhn pipette method	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	very fine sand	50-100	unknown	wet and dry sieving	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	fine sand	100-200	unknown	wet and dry sieving	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	medium sand	200-500	unknown	wet and dry sieving	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	coarse and very coarse sand	500-2000	unknown	wet and dry sieving	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE02 (Aardewerk- SBelgium)	unknown	all	coarse fragments	>2000	unknown	dry sieving	De Leenheer & Maes, 1952; De Leenheer & Van Ruymbeke, 1954; De Leenheer & Van Hove, 1968
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals WFlanders & Antwerp)	unknown	unknown	sand	50-2000	unknown	sieving - oven drying	ISRIC, 1987 modified by Lab Soil Science for presence of CaCO3
Belgium	BE03 (Heavy Metals WFlanders & Antwerp)	unknown	unknown	clay	0-2	unknown	Köhn pipette method	ISRIC, 1987 modified by Lab Soil Science for presence of CaCO3

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals EFlanders)	unknown	unknown	sand	50-2000	unknown	sieving - oven drying	Gee and Bauder, 1986
Belgium	BE04 (Heavy Metals EFlanders)	unknown	unknown	clay	0-2	unknown	Köhn pipette method	Gee and Bauder, 1986
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	unknown	М	texture	unknown	unknown	finger test on 1 composite of each layer, USDA FAO texture triangle	unknown
Belgium	BE05 (ICP Forests- Nbelgium 1993)	1202	m	texture	unknown	unknown	finger test on 1 composite of each layer, USDA FAO texture triangle	unknown
Bulgaria	European soil monitoring grig for diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	Clay	<1	unknown	Method of Kachinsky, with follows particle size distribution	unknown
Bulgaria	European soil monitoring grig for diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	Silt	5-1	unknown	Method of Kachinsky, with follows particle size distribution	unknown
Bulgaria	European soil monitoring grig for diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	Silt	10-5	unknown	Method of Kachinsky, with follows particle size distribution	unknown
Bulgaria	European soil monitoring grig for diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	Silt	50-10	unknown	Method of Kachinsky, with follows particle size distribution	unknown

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Bulgaria	European soil monitoring grig for diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	Sand	250-50	unknown	Method of Kachinsky, with follows particle size distribution	unknown
Bulgaria	European soil monitoring grig for diffuse contamination	unknown	unknown	Sand	1000-250	unknown	Method of Kachinsky, with follows particle size distribution	unknown
Denmark	DK01	unknown	unknown	Texture	<2	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK01	unknown	unknown	Texture	2-20	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK01	unknown	unknown	Texture	20-200	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK01	unknown	unknown	Texture	20-2000	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK02	unknown	unknown	Texture	<2	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK02	unknown	unknown	Texture	2-20	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Denmark	DK02	unknown	unknown	Texture	20-200	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK02	unknown	unknown	Texture	20-2000	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK03	unknown	unknown	Texture	<2	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK03	unknown	unknown	Texture	2-20	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK03	unknown	unknown	Texture	20-200	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK03	unknown	unknown	Texture	20-2000	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK04	unknown	unknown	Texture	<2	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK04	unknown	unknown	Texture	2-20	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identificati on	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Denmark	DK04	unknown	unknown	Texture	20-200	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK04	unknown	unknown	Texture	20-2000	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK05	unknown	unknown	Texture	<2	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK05	unknown	unknown	Texture	2-20	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK05	unknown	unknown	Texture	20-200	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Denmark	DK05	unknown	unknown	Texture	20-2000	unknown	Hydrometer method	Day, P.R. (1965): Particle fractionation and particle size analysis. In: Methods of Soil Analysis, Agronomy no. 9.
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	particle size analysis	50-2000	unknown	pipette method and laser difraction analyser	unknown
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	particle size analysis	2-50	unknown	pipette method and laser difraction analyser	unknown
Estonia	ES01	unknown	all	particle size analysis	< 2	unknown	pipette method and laser difraction analyser	unknown
Finland	unknown	unknown	unknown	Silt	50 - 2	unknown	unknown	unknown
Finland	unknown	unknown	unknown	Clay	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identificati on	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Finland	unknown	unknown	unknown	sand	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
France	RMQS	all	all	clay fraction	0-2	%0	Particle size distribution by sedimentation - Pipette method	NF X 31-107
France	RMQS	all	all	fine silt fraction	2-20	%	sedimentation - Pipette method	NF X 31-107
France	RMQS	all	all	coarse silt fraction	20-50	%	sedimentation - Pipette method	NF X 31-107
France	RMQS	all	all	fine sand fraction	50-200	%	sedimentation - Pipette method	NF X 31-107
France	RMQS	all	all	coarse sand fraction	200-2000	%	sedimentation - Pipette method	NF X 31-107
France	RMQS	all	all	coarse fragments	> 2000	%	Determination of dry bulk density	NF ISO 11272
France	RMQS	all	all	particle density	unknown	unknown	Determination of particle density	unknown
Germany	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	sedimentation	ISO 11277
Germany	NR	548	unknown	texture	unknown	unknown	sedimentation	ISO 11277
Germany	NR	165	unknown	texture	unknown	unknown	sedimentation	ISO 11278
Germany	NR	45	unknown	texture	unknown	unknown	combined sedimentation and sieve analysis	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	sand	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	clay	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Greece	unknown	unknown	unknown	silt	silt <= 50	unknown	unknown	unknown
Greece	GRARG7	unknown	unknown	mechanical composition	unknown	unknown	Hydrometer method	Bouyoukos 1951
Hungary	HU1, HU2	unknown	all	particle size distribution	unknown	unknown	sedimentation gravimetry	MSZ- 08-0205:1978

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	Clay	unknown	unknown	pipette method	ISO 11277
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	Sand	unknown	unknown	pipette method	ISO 11277
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	Silt	unknown	unknown	pipette method	ISO 11277
ICP	ICP	unknown	unknown	Texture Class codes	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Latvia	LV03	unknown	all	Texture	Silt limit is 63	unknown	Pipette	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	stones	>3000	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	gravel	3000 - 1000	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	course sand	1000 - 50	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	medium sand	500 - 250	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	fine sand	250 - 20	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	course silt	50 - 10	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	medium silt	10 - 5	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	fine silt	5 - 1	unknown	unknown	unknown
Lithuania	unknown	unknown	unknown	Clay	< 1	unknown	unknown	unknown
Malta	unknown	unknown	unknown	Silt	53	unknown	unknown	unknown
Northern Ireland	national	unknown	unknown	Stone content	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown
Norway	unknown	unknown	unknown	gravel and coarser fragments	> 2000	unknown	unknown	unknown
Norway	unknown	unknown	unknown	coarse sand	2000 – 600	unknown	unknown	unknown
Norway	unknown	unknown	unknown	medium sand	600 – 200	unknown	unknown	unknown
Norway	unknown	unknown	unknown	fine sand	200 – 60	unknown	unknown	unknown

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
Norway	unknown	unknown	unknown	coarse silt	60 – 20	unknown	unknown	unknown
Norway	unknown	unknown	unknown	medium silt	20-6	unknown	unknown	unknown
Norway	unknown	unknown	unknown	fine silt	6-2	unknown	unknown	unknown
Norway	unknown	unknown	unknown	clay	< 2	unknown	unknown	unknown
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	Particle size distribution	unknown	unknown	hydrometer method	unknown
Portugal	Project Piddac 906-99	unknown	unknown	texture	unknown	unknown	pipette and sieve method	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	Soil texture	2000-200	unknown	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	Soil texture	200-20	unknown	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	Soil texture	20 -2	unknown	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	Soil texture	< 2	unknown	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	Soil texture	50 - 2	unknown	unknown	unknown
Romania	RO01-2	unknown	all	Soil texture	< 10	unknown	unknown	unknown
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	Clay	<2	%	Gravimetric measurement	unknown
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	UBSand	50/60- 2000	%	USDA/FAO/BSTC. Gravimetric measurement	unknown
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	Sand	20- 2000	%	International. Gravimetric measurement	unknown
Scotland	National Soils Inventory for Scotland (NSIS)	unknown	unknown	Silt	2- 20	%	International. Gravimetric measurement expressed as a percentage	unknown
Sweden	national	unknown	unknown	texture	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown

# Particle size (continued from previous table)

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	fraction	particle size (µm)	Unit	method	reference of method
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	Clay	<2	unknown	pipet method	Sedimentation
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	63	unknown	pipet method	unknown
The Netherlands	DSQN (NL)	unknown	0-10 cm	unknown	unknown	unknown	pipet method	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	Clay	<2	%	including CaCO3	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	Silt	2 - 60	%	including CaCO3	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	Very fine sand	60 - 100	unknown	including CaCO3	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	Very fine sand	60-100	unknown	including CaCO3	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	Moderately fine sand	100-200	%	including CaCO3	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	Medium sand	200 - 600	%	including CaCO3	unknown
United Kingdom	national	unknown	unknown	Coarse sand	600 - 2000	%	including CaCO3	unknown

Table 111 : pesticides and organic pollutants

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	molecule	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Acenaphthen	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Alachlor	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Alpha-HCH	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	Alpha-HCH	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Anthracen	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Anthracen	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel-Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	Anthracen	μg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel- Sephadex)	n.a.
Česká Zbrojovka	national	unknown	unknown	AOCI	unknown	unknown	UKZUZ (2002): Analyza pud I- III (Soil Analysis I-III).ISBN 80- 86548-15-5
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Atrazin	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	120	partly	Atrazin	μg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel- Sephadex)	n.a.
Austria	AT6	all arable sites	topsoil horizon	Atrazin	μg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel)	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Benzo(a)anthra cen	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Benzo(a)anthra cen	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel-Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Benzo(a)pyren	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Benzo(a)pyren	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	Benzo(a)pyren	μg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel- Sephadex)	n.a.

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	molecule	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Benzo(b)fluoranthen	µg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Benzo(b)fluoranthen	µg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel- Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	Benzo€pyren	µg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel- Sephadex)	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Benzo(g,h,i)perylen	µg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Benzo(g,h,i)perylen	µg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel- Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	Benzo(g,h,i)perylen	µg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel- Sephadex)	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Benzo(k)fluoranthen	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Benzo(k)fluoranthen	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel- Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Beta- Heptachlorepoxid	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Chrysen	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Chrysen	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel- Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	DDD	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	DDD	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	DDE	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	DDE	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	DDT	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	molecule	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	DDT	μg/kg	cold extraction (Aloxide-Silica gel)	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Desethylatrazin	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	120	partly	Desethylatrazin	μg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel-Sephadex)	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Dibenzo(a,h)anthr acen	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicag el-Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Dieldrin	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	Dieldrin	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Česká Zbrojovka	national	unknown	unknown	EOCI	unknown	unknown	UKZUZ (2002): Analyza pud I-III (Soil Analysis I- III).ISBN 80-86548-15-5
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Fluoranthen	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Fluoranthen	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicag el-Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	Fluoranthen	μg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel-Sephadex)	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Gamma-Chlordan	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	Gamma-Chlordan	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	Gamma-HCH (Lindan	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Gamma-HCH (Lindan)	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	Gamma-HCH (Lindan)	μg/kg	cold extraction (Aloxide-Silica gel)	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Heptachlor	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	molecule	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT4	162	partly	Heptachlor	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Hexachlorbenzol	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	Hexachlorbenzol	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	Hexachlorbenzol	μg/kg	cold extraction (Al-oxide- Silica gel)	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Indeno(1,2,3- c,d)pyren	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Indeno(1,2,3- c,d)pyren	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel- Cyano-extraction	n.a.
France	ICP	unknown	litter	Masse sèche	unknown	unknown	
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Metazachlor	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	op' DDT	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Romania	RO01-3	unknown	all	Organochlorine insecticides residues (HCH, DDT)	unknown	Extraction with petroleum ether - acetone (2:1) and gas-chromatographic determination	unknown
Česká Zbrojovka	national	unknown	unknown	PAH	unknown	modified ISO 13877	UKZUZ (2002): Analyza pud I-III (Soil Analysis I- III).ISBN 80-86548- 15-5
Austria	AT9	all	all	ΡΑΗ (ΕΡΑ, Σ16)	unknown	soild phase extraction (SPE)	n.a.
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	partly	ΡΑΗ (ΕΡΑ, Σ16)	unknown	HRGC, HRMS, isotop dilution	unknown
Austria	AT11	BDB_T1/T3	topsoil horizon	PAH (Σacc. EPA)	unknown	anaerobic incubation	unknown

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	molecule	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	partly	PAHs	unknown	consequent measurement of the samples on 2 GC columes of different polarity, Electron Captur- Detection	unknown
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	PAHs	unknown	by chromatographic methods (ISO 18 287)	ISO 18287
Polska	SMN PO 01	unknown	all	PAHs content	unknown	HPLC method	ISO 13877:1998
Česká Zbrojovka	national	unknown	unknown	PCB	unknown	unknown	UKZUZ (2002): Analyza pud I-III (Soil Analysis I-III).ISBN 80-86548-15-5
Slovakia	SK 1	unknown	unknown	РСВ	unknown	by chromatographic methods (ISO 18 287)	ISO/DIS 10383
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	partly	PCB (Ballschmitter)	unknown	HRGC, HRMS, isotop dilution	unknown
Austria	AT11	BDB_T1/T3	topsoil horizon	PCB (Σ6) ,	unknown	anaerobic incubation	unknown
Austria	AT2	40	partly	PCB 101	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	PCB 138	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	PCB 138	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	PCB 153	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	PCB 153	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	PCB 180	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	PCB 180	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	PCB 28	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.

country	soil monitoring network ID	site identification	Samples concerned	molecule	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT4	162	partly	PCB 28	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	PCB 52	μg/kg	Hexan/Silicagel-Cyano- extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	PCB 52	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	partly	PCBs, Organochlorpesticides	unknown	extraction, HPLC, isotop dilution	unknown
Česká Zbrojovka	national	unknown	unknown	PCDD	unknown	unknown	UKZUZ (2002): Analyza pud I-III (Soil Analysis I-III).ISBN 80-86548-15-5
Austria	AT11	BDB_T1/T3	topsoil horizon	PCDD and PCDF (BGA/UBA-TE; NATO/CCMS-TE)	unknown	polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in soils, sewage sludges and composts	Austrian Standard L 1200
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	partly	PCDD/PCDF (TE: NATO/CCMS and BGA)	unknown	HRGC, HRMS, isotop dilution	unknown
Česká Zbrojovka	national	unknown	unknown	PCDF	unknown	unknown	UKZUZ (2002): Analyza pud I-III (Soil Analysis I-III).ISBN 80-86548-15-5
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	partly	PDCC and PCDF	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	Perylen	μg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel- Sephadex)	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Phenanthren	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Phenanthren	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel- Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	Phenanthren	μg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel- Sephadex)	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	pp' DDT	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.

country	soil monitoring network identification	site identification	Samples concerned	molecule	Unit	method	reference of method
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	pp' DDT	μg/kg	cold extraction (Al-oxide- Silica gel)	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Prometryn;Metolachlor	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Propazin;Simazin	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Pyren	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.
Austria	AT4	101	partly	Pyren	μg/kg	Soxhlet/Petrolet/Silicagel- Cyano-extraction	n.a.
Austria	AT6	all	topsoil horizon	Pyren	μg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel- Sephadex)	n.a.
Austria	AT4	162	partly	Quintozen	μg/kg	Petrolether/Al-Oxid - Kieselgel	n.a.
Austria	AT11	all BDB_OE	partly	Radionucides	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT11	all BDB_S	partly	radionulides	unknown	unknown	unknown
Austria	AT4	120	partly	Simazin	μg/kg	cold extraction (Silica gel- Sephadex)	n.a.
Austria	AT2	40	partly	Terbuthylazin	μg/kg	ultrasound-extraction; Silicagel/Cyano	n.a.

Partner Number	Partner Name	Country
1	Cranfield University (CU)	United
		Kingdom
2	Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR)	Germany
3	Umweltbundesamt (UBA-A)	Austria
4	Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (INRA)	France
5	Szent István University (SIU)	Hungary
7	Österreichische Agentur für Gesundheit und	Austria
	Ernährungssicherheit (AGES)	11450114
8	Bundesforschungs- und Ausbildungszentrum für Wald,	Austria
	Naturgefahren und Landschaft (BFW)	
9	Bundesamt für Wasserwirtschaft (BAW)	Austria
11	Universiteit Gent (UGENT)	Belgium
12	Nikola Poushkarov Insitute of Soil Science (ISSNP)	Bulgaria
13	Česká Zemědělská Univerzita (CUA)	Czech
	, , ,	Republic
14	Københavns Universitet (IGUC)	Denmark
15	Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser (NERI)	Denmark
16	Põllumajandusuuringute Keskus (ARC)	Estonia
17	Maa-ja Elintarviketalouden Tutkimus Keskus (MTT)	Finland
18	Agence de L'environnement et de la Maitrise de L'Energie (ADEME)	France
19	Agricultural University of Athens (AUA)	Greece
20	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Talajtani es Agrokemiai Kutato (RISSAC)	Hungary
21	Central Services for Plant Protection (CSSPSC)	Hungary
22	Miskolci Egyetem (UNIMIS)	Hungary
23	Lietuvos Zemes Ukio Universitetas (LZUU)	Lithuania
24	Latvijas Lauksaimniecibas Universitate (LLU)	Latvia
25	Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment (MRAE)	Malta
26	Alterra B V (ALTERRA)	Netherlands
27	Rijksinstituut Voor Volksgezondheid en Milieu (RIVM)	Netherlands
28	Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute (formerly NIJOS)	Norway
29	Politechnika Warszawska (WUT)	Poland
30	Instituto Nacional de Investigação Agrária e das Pescas (INIAP)	Portugal
31	Institutul de Cercetari Pentru Pedologie Agrochimie (ICPA)	Romania
32	Vyskumny Ustav Podoznalectva a Ochrany Pody (SSCRI)	Slovakia
33	Univerza Ljubljani (UL-BF)	Slovenia
35	Generalitat de Catalunya (SARA)	Spain
36	Sveriges Lantbruksunversitet (SLU)	Sweden
37	Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas (CSIC)	Spain
38	Landesumweltamt Nordrhein-Westfalen (LUA NRW)	Germany
39	Sachsisches Landesamt für Umwelt und Geologie (LfUG)	Germany
40	The Agricultural and Food Development Authority (TEAGASC)	Ireland



















## NATIONAL CENTER OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE































































### **European Commission**

## EUR 23490 EN/2B - Joint Research Centre - Institute for Environment and Sustainability

Title: Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring: Volume IIb Survey of National Networks. Author(s): Arrouays, D, Richer de Forges, A., Morvan, X., Saby, N.P.A., Jones, A.R., Le Bas, C. (eds). Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities 2008 – 254 pp. – 21.0 x 29.7 cm
EUR – Scientific and Technical Research series – ISSN 1018-5593
ISBN 978-92-79-09710-2
DOI 10.2788/93617

### **Abstract**

The ENVASSO Project (Contract 022713) was funded 2006-8, under the European Commission 6th Framework Programme of Research, with the objective of defining and documenting a soil monitoring system appropriate for soil protection at continental level. The ENVASSO Consortium, comprising 37 partners drawn from 25 EU Member States, reviewed almost 300 soil indicators, identified existing soil inventories and monitoring programmes in the Member States, designed and programmed a database system to capture, store and supply soil profile data, and drafted procedures and protocols appropriate for inclusion in a European soil monitoring network of sites that are geo-referenced and at which a qualified sampling process is or could be conducted. This volume (IIb), a Survey of National Networks, is the second of two reports that together constitute the most comprehensive study to date of the soil inventory and monitoring activities in the European Union. It contains comprehensive fact sheets for each national network, listing the purpose, sampling strategy adopted, analytical methods used and the number of monitoring sites.

### How to obtain EU publications

Our priced publications are available from EU Bookshop (http://bookshop.europa.eu), where you can place an order with the sales agent of your choice.

The Publications Office has a worldwide network of sales agents. You can obtain their contact details by sending a fax to (352) 29 29-42758.

The other ENVASSO volumes are listed below.

hey can be downloaded from the JRC website: http://eusoils.jrc.ec.europa.eu

### **ENVASSO Volume I:**

Huber, S., Prokop, G., Arrouays, D., Banko, G., Bispo, A., Jones, R.J.A., Kibblewhite, M.G., Lexer, W., Möller, A., Rickson, R.J., Shishkov, T., Stephens, M., Toth, G. Van den Akker, J.J.H., Varallyay, G., Verheijen, F.G.A., Jones, A.R. (eds) (2008). Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring: Volume I Indicators & Criteria. EUR 23490 EN/1, Office for the Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg, 339pp. {DOI 10.2788/93515}

#### **ENVASSO Volume IIa**

Arrouays, D, Morvan, X., Saby, N.P.A., Le Bas, C., Bellamy, P.H., Berényi Üveges, J., Freudenschuß, A., Jones, A.R., Jones, R.J.A., Kibblewhite, M.G., Simota, C., Verdoodt, A., Verheijen, F.G.A. (eds) (2008). Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring: Volume IIa Inventory & Monitoring. EUR 23490 EN/2A, Office for the Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg, 188pp. {DOI 10.2788/93524}

### **ENVASSO Volume III**

Baritz, R., Eberhardt, E., Van Liedekerke, M.H., Panagos, P. (eds) (2008). Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring: Volume III Database Design and Selection. EUR 23490 EN/3, Office for the Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg, 125pp. {DOI 10.2788/93697}

### **ENVASSO Volume IVa**

Micheli, E., Bialousz, S., Bispo, A., Boixadera, J., Jones, A.R., Kibblewhite, M.G., Kolev, N., Kosmas, C., Lilja, H., Malucelli, F., Rubio, J.L., Stephens, M. (eds) (2008). Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring: Volume IVa Prototype Evaluation EUR 23490 EN/4A, Office for the Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg, 96pp. {DOI 10.2788/93772}

## **ENVASSO Volume IVb**

Stephens, M., Micheli, E., Jones, A.R., Jones, R.J.A. (eds) (2008). Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring Volume IVb: Prototype Evaluation – Pilot Studies. EUR 23490 EN/4B, Office for the Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg, 497pp. {DOI 10.2788/94364}

### **ENVASSO Volume V**

Jones, R.J.A. ., Verheijen, F.G.A., Reuter, H.I., Jones, A.R. (eds) (2008). Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring Volume V: Procedures & Protocols. EUR 23490 EN/5, Office for the Official Publications of the European Communities Luxembourg, 165pp. {DOI 10.2788/94366}

### **ENVASSO Volume VI**

Kibblewhite, M.G., Jones, R.J.A., Montanarella, L., Baritz, R., Huber, S., Arrouays, D., Micheli, E. and Stephens, M. (eds) (2008). Environmental Assessment of Soil for Monitoring Volume VI: Soil Monitoring System for Europe. EUR 23490 EN/6, Office for the Official Publications of the European Communities Luxembourg, 72pp. {DOI 10.2788/95007}

The mission of the JRC is to provide customer-driven scientific and technical support for the conception, development, implementation and monitoring of EU policies. As a service of the European Commission, the JRC functions as a reference centre of science and technology for the Union. Close to the policy-making process, it serves the common interest of the Member States, while being independent of special interests, whether private or national.





